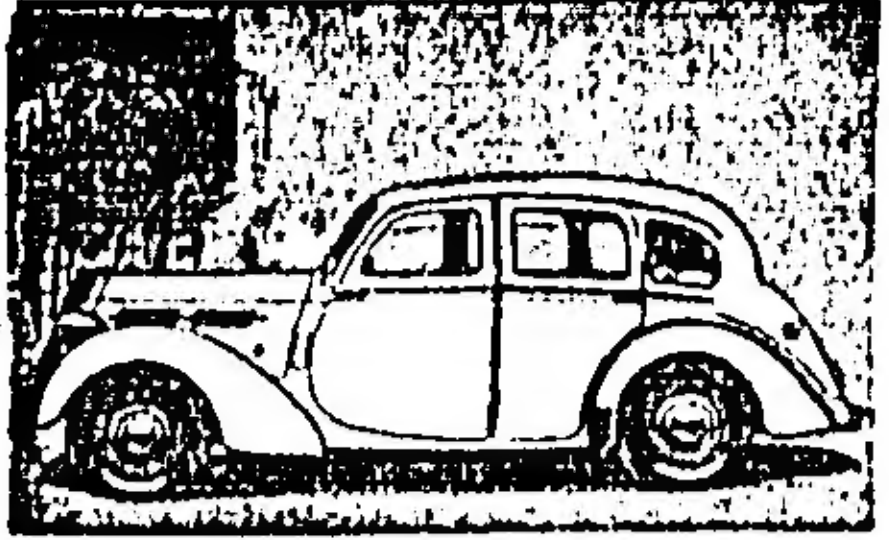


One of the  
Budget Cars . . .



**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

Telephone 2748, 2749, 2750  
T.T. New York, London, Shanghai, Hong Kong  
Lighting Up Time: 8.00 p.m.  
for High Water, Chinese Morning Post, Ltd.,  
1 Broad Wing, 222-223 Street, Hong Kong

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 一拜禮 號三十月一英港香 MONDAY, JANUARY 23, 1939. 日四初月二十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$3.00 PER ANNUM

Half a century of  
Tyro Leadership

has culminated in the

## DUNLOP Fort

The Tyro with 2000 teeth  
to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort,  
durability and, above all, safety.

## INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY POWERS

LONDON, Jan. 22.

WITH GENERAL FRANCO steadily closing in on Barcelona, the "Observer" diplomatic correspondent discusses the possible effect on German and Italian diplomacy of a Franco victory in Spain.

The writer states that consultations have taken place through diplomatic channels between the British and French governments about the potential effect, especially on France, of an insurgent victory.

He adds that it is not feared that either Germany or Italy will obtain any strategic footing in Spain, "as it is recognised that General Franco's following is as nationalist in the Spanish sense, as Hitler's is in the German sense, and Mussolini's is in the Italian sense."

## INSURGENT VANGUARD NEAR CITY

LERIDA, Jan. 22.

AS A RESULT of to-day's advance, the Insurgents claim that their front line is now within 15 miles of Barcelona at certain points.

The Insurgent phalanx of 150,000 faces the Llobregat River defences running north-westwards from the coast.

Progress averaging five miles is also claimed on the 25-mile front from Igualada to Vilanova, and that simultaneously the Insurgents are advancing along the road to Sol de Ussel and the Barcelona road, with the evident intention of severing Barcelona's link with France.

### SUPPLIES FROM FRANCE?

The Insurgent authorities at Burgos declare that war material for the Loyalists, including 22 tanks passed through the frontier towns of Port Vendres, Cerberes and Laperthus on Friday night.

Customs officers in those towns received orders to permit passage of the material, they add.

A Valencia message says that the British steamer Stanholme was slightly damaged in an air raid this morning, in the course of which 50 bombs dropped.—Reuter.

### BRITISH SHIP SUNK IN AIR RAID

Barcelona, Jan. 22.

Ten air raids have been made on the city in the last 24 hours, but the number of casualties and the amount of damage is not yet ascertainable.

It is reported that the British steamer, African Mariner, was sunk during one of to-day's raids.

The air raids led to a spectacular air battle over the city, in which 40 insurgent and 24 Loyalist planes participated.

The Insurgents are apparently attempting an air blockade in order to prevent supplies reaching the city. The planes are paying particular attention to the coastal road to France.—Reuter.

## GUARD FOR ROYALTY

Women To Appear  
In Court To-day

LONDON, Jan. 22.

TWO WOMEN arrested in Manchester and charged under the Explosive Substances Act, will both appear in court on Monday.

Special police precautions following the bombing outrages, have extended to Sandringham, where the King and Queen, and other members of the royal family are staying.—Reuter.

Miss Leung Sheung-ehi has been appointed to be a member of the Nurses Board for a period of three years, with effect from December 18, 1938, vice Mrs. Wong Chow Fuk-ying, resigned.

It is not even greatly feared that Germany and Italy will obtain a financial or economic hold over Spain by offers of help in reconstruction, or the supply of armaments for the purpose of Spanish participation in the general arms race.

What is regarded as possible is that the necessity presented to General Franco for manning her Spanish frontier, in addition to the existing German and Italian frontiers, will be used by Germany as a diplomatic lever. It is possible too, that Italy will use her "evacuation" from Spain as a pawn for renewed demands for Tunisia and Djibouti.

### ANGLO-FRENCH INTERESTS

British and French interests, throughout the Mediterranean, the writer observes, may be involved, even though Mussolini has given a specific commitment with respect to the status quo.

Another London message regarding Spain, says that in the southern sector of their advance, the Insurgents, according to the Burgos radio, occupied the port of Villanueva y Geltru 22 miles south-west of Barcelona. The capture of the town of Villa Franca, about the same distance west of Barcelona, gives the Insurgents, says Reuter's correspondent, command of the Penedes region, which is agriculturally the richest in Catalonia.

Leading patrols from the Insurgent divisions which enveloped Igualada are now well beyond the village of Lapobla, working south-east down the River Noya, where a good bridgehead secured by the Loyalists was surprised. The Loyalists held a precipitate retreat without dynamiting the bridge.

Meanwhile, according to Barcelona reports, citizens in the towns and villages near the front, as well as in Barcelona, are being assigned work on fortifications.

Barcelona was raided altogether eight times yesterday, the coast road to France also receiving particular attention.—Reuter.

### INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AT STANDSTILL

Paris, Jan. 22.

All industry and commerce in and around Barcelona is to cease operation on Monday, according to a message received from that city to-night.

General Irida has issued this decree in order that all men up to 55 years of age, and all women who volunteer, may be placed at the disposal of the military authorities for work on defence lines.

Exempted from this order are chemists, restaurant staffs, newspaper publishing staffs, and persons engaged in public service, or in the distribution of foodstuffs.

Any concern or persons failing to obey this order will be prosecuted for an offence against the State.

The city was bombed eight times to-day, casualties being estimated at 50 dead and 100 wounded.

The British freighter African Mariner was struck by bombs and sunk.

Valencia was also subjected to several air raids, the British steamer Stanholme, and the French vessel Charles Nerche being damaged by bombs.

Reports arriving here to-night state that the Insurgents have landed on the Catalan coast near the city of Barcelona, and that several coastal towns have already been evacuated and prepared for defence.

According to messages from Perpignan, the French authorities are strengthening the frontier guards, several hundred mobile guards having been rushed to Prades, and Ceret. Garrisoned are also being prepared on the frontier for Infantry on the 16th Corps Area, and troops will be sent (Continued on Page 4.)

## Chinese Girl From H.K. In Television



## A.R.P. In Chungking

## WAR CAPITAL IS HONEYCOMBED WITH TUNNELS

CHUNGKING, Jan. 22.

WHEN THE air-raid sirens shriek their warning signal this summer, more than 100,000 of Chungking's estimated population of 700,000 will trek swiftly to the capital city's newest bomb-proof shelter, a 4,100 metre tunnel drilled into solid rock.

When the war is over, China's engineers will be prepared to show the world how a war-shelter can be quickly turned into a peace-time subway, China's first.

Chungking itself is still comparatively safe from mass bombings. Japanese planes have flown over the city five times during the hostilities and have found the city but once.

A blanket of clouds, mist and smoke shrouds the city virtually every day. Until this blanket lifts or the Japanese planes encounter one of the few sunny days, the city will be comparatively safe.

Chinese anti-aircraft units outside the city with the exception of the last raid have remained silent and all Chinese fighting craft grounded during the raids in order not to give away the exact locality to the raiders.

### FORCED TO FLY HIGH

In addition, Japanese bombers are forced to fly high—sacrificing accuracy for safety—in order to escape the attacking Chinese pursuit planes.

The flying distance from Hankow, the present Japanese base, to Chungking is too great for the limited cruising range of the fast Japanese pursuit planes, so the bombers are forced to depend on their own armaments for protection.

During the first raid the Japanese bombers made on Chengtu, which is only slightly further from Hankow than is Chungking, six of the heavy bombers were shot down by the faster Chinese pursuit planes.

An American pilot, now employed by the Chinese Government, testified to this, and then pointed out that if the Japanese had been able to use a protective squadron of pursuit planes, probably none of the bombers would have been lost.

### BOMB-PROOF TUNNEL

Recognising the possibility of a Japanese thrust to the west, where a base could be established for daily and protected raids, to Ichang and the actuality of coming summer days when the cloud blanket would no longer protect Chungking, Chinese engineers studied the problem and produced plans for a bomb-proof tunnel.

Ground was broken on August 13, 1938, the first anniversary of the outbreak of the Shanghai hostilities. Since then, more than 250 labourers have been excavating the tunnel, while hundreds of other coolies trot up and down the hills, carrying the excavated sandstone to the river and other points where the stone can be used for construction purposes.

Most of the excavation is by manual labour, although two drilling machines are used. Occasionally, a terrific blast rocks the city streets when black powder—used by the Chinese in place of dynamite—is exploded. Engineers lament the lack of drilling machines, for the project would have been completed by late February instead of this summer if such machines were available.

### 20 ENTRANCES

There are 20 entrances to the tunnel, and either by chance or choice, the main entrance is at the "Cave of the Goddess of Mercy," outside Tung Yuan Men, the west gate to the city. There is an entrance at each of the five city gates, one just off the main business centre, and one in Central Park (where a few scraggy animals and birds hold forth in the capital's only zoo.)

These entrances lead direct from the streets, while others are formed by ladders, and one by a shaft.

The tunnel will be 2.5 miles wide and the same distance from top to bottom. The arched ceiling is from 10 to 30 meters from the surface of the ground above, and is constructed mostly through solid rock. Wherever earth is encountered, concrete arches are being constructed to make the tunnel bomb-proof.

### AIR PUMPED IN

Ten air pumps, each of five to ten horsepower will be installed to provide ventilation. A generator will also be installed to provide light, but also power for a system of loud speakers whereby instructions can be broadcast to the people in the tunnel during raids.

After the war is ended, the tunnel will be converted into a subway, "for passenger and freight traffic from one end of the peninsula to the other," a Chinese official told the United Press. To go from one end of the city to the other now involves either walking up and down endless flights of steps or following a tortuous winding street that is jammed all hours of the day with thousands of coolies and pedestrians.

Total construction cost is estimated at 700,000 Chinese dollars. The Ministry of Finance allocated 200,000 yuan of this while the remainder will be borne by the Chungking Air Defence Headquarters.

### CHOKED WITH REFUGEES

Because all of Chungking's buildings are old and constitute a real fire hazard, the city is choked with three times its normal population, the fire-fighting equipment is scanty and water-pressure is low, every effort has been made to provide bomb-proof shelters. More than 50 public dugouts (Continued on Page 4.)

MISS AILLEN TAI, a Hong-kong Chinese girl who is visiting London, was one of many people from all parts of the British Empire who were televised at Alexandria Palace, North London, during the Television broadcast of the 200th Edition of "Picture Page," a popular series of telecasts. Miss Tai is on extreme right of group.

In the photograph are, back row, from left to right, Captain Tawera Moana (Maori); Lance-Corporal McDowell (Canadian "Mountie"); and Amu (African piper). In the front, from left to right, are Miss Mya Shin (Burmese), Miss Virjee (Indian), Miss Cecily Demetrius (West Indies), Miss Aillean Tai (Hongkong), and, extreme right, the Red Indian Chief, Os-ke-non-ton.—Photograph by courtesy B.B.C.

## APPEAL ON BEHALF OF CHINA

GENEVA, Jan. 20.

LORD CECIL, in his capacity as chairman of the International Peace Campaign, issued an appeal to-day on behalf of China for international assistance in her war of resistance against Japanese aggression. Lord Cecil's appeal was issued in respect of the League Council's resolution on the China question.

Local Cecil urged closer co-operation between the member states of the League in lending aid to China to enable her win the war. He also appealed to international public opinion to uphold China's cause and to condemn Japanese aggression.

Lord Cecil pointed out that China is not only fighting for her own national sovereignty, but is also waging a war to safeguard international law and order and world justice and righteousness.

### APPEAL TO DEMOCRACY

Lord Cecil appealed for the co-operation of Great Britain, France, and the U.S.S.R., the three most important Powers in the League, and the United States, to ensure that whatever promises given China are carried out in parallel and simultaneous actions, including moral and financial assistance.

Lord Cecil stated that although the United States is not a member state of the League, her signature in the Nine Power Pact and her deeprooted interest in the Far East call for joint action with the major League Powers in regard to offering aid to China.

Lord Cecil applauded the financial aid Great Britain and the United States are extending to China, and hoped that similar assistance will be forthcoming from other nations. He also hoped that these nations will ban the export of arms and ammunition to Japan and also the import of Japanese goods to their own countries.—Central News.

## SEARCH FOR LOST AIR-LINER CONTINUED

NEW YORK, Jan. 22.

PLANS ARE being pushed ahead for the intensification of a search at dawn for the Imperial Airways flyingboat, Cavalier, which sank in the Atlantic.

The U.S. Navy's dirigible K-2, and nine Army flying-fortresses, as well as a large Navy plane are preparing to go to the scene of the disaster.

Nine coastguard cutters and a Navy gunboat are joining craft already searching the seas.

## PALESTINE VIOLENCE CONTINUES

### 24-Hour Curfew Re-imposed

JERUSALEM, Jan. 22.

BEHOR MURASH, a prominent Jewish merchant was shot dead by Arabs in the heart of the city to-day.

A 24-hour curfew has been imposed in Jerusalem, while the Old City was searched following the murder of Behor Murash.

Unknown men shot and killed Sheikh Nabulsi, a mosque gatekeeper to-day.

Two Jews were wounded while unloading petrol at the Imperial Airways aeroplane base on the Sea of Galilee.

Another message from Jerusalem says that Raghib Nashashibi, leader of the Palestine Arab Defence Party (Moderates) broke a long silence by calling to his cousin, who is acting as leader of the party. The cable expressed approval of the recent parleys with the authorities concerning representation of the Defence Party at the London conversations.

The fact that the party leader has broken a silence which terrorism hitherto had made advisable, is regarded as a significant development.—Reuter.

## German Warning To The Czechs

Berlin, Jan. 22.

M. Chvalkovsky, the Czech Foreign Minister, has been given to understand that there should not be room in Czechoslovakia for a policy directed against Germany, said a German spokesman, commenting on M. Chvalkovsky's visit.

M. Chvalkovsky's discussions with Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop and Herr Hitler were restricted to economic problems and political relations, and military questions were not touched.

The "National Zeitung" expects from the visit further improvement in Czechoslovak relations, not only with Germany, but also Hungary.—Reuter.

His Excellency the Governor has approved the promotions of Second Lieutenant John Watson to be a Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant George Frederick Rees to be Lieutenant in the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps.

## ARAB ENVOYS LEAVING Start for L'don Parleys To-morrow

CAIRO, Jan. 22.

THE REPORT that the Palestine Arab delegates have decided not to go to London is denied by Dr. Hussaini Khnidi, one of the delegates, who was formerly Mayor of Jerusalem.

He told "Reuter": "We are starting for London on Tuesday, and are hopeful of success."

Meanwhile, Nouri Said, accompanied by Jamal Haddadi left this morning by air for Beirut where, it is understood, he will endeavour to persuade the Grand Mufti to agree to the British Government's desire that all the Palestine parties, including the opposition, should be represented at the London conference. It is understood that this desire was stressed in a communication which was more in the nature of a request than a definite condition. Nouri will return to Cairo as quickly as possible in order to enable the delegates to leave on Tuesday for London, as arranged.

Palestine leaders, however, do not believe that Nouri will be able to persuade the Mufti to agree with the British request, since the Arab High Committee has already unanimously opposed the suggestion that opposition parties should be represented at the London conference.—Reuter.

## LATEST

See Back Page For  
Further Late News



# WOMAN GUEST AT EARL'S PARTY IS VICTIM OF "PERFECT ROBBERY"



Ending traditions of 60 years, New York City closed the Sixth Avenue Elevated structure and soon will tear it down. A new subway is being built under the avenue. Revellers thronged the last train to run, shown above, stripping it of movable parts for souvenirs.

## LEGLESS DOCTOR'S DIARY OF PAIN

A LONDON surgeon who, after having his legs amputated wrote, for the benefit of his profession, an analysis of his 15 years of suffering, died at his home recently.

He was 72-year-old Mr. E. B. Waggett, of Cavendish Court, Wigmore Street, W., for many years consulting surgeon to the throat and ear department at Charing Cross Hospital.

In his "diary of pain," Mr. Waggett described how he regained happiness and efficiency after having his legs taken off above the knees.

He recorded his reactions to the "intolerable pain," which had compelled him to take this bold step. He classified three degrees of pain.

### "TORTURE RACK"

Degree 1.—Possible to control all voluntary muscles, except those of the forehead; had to blink to prevent the whites of the eyes showing. Temples perspired freely.

Degree 2.—Comparable to the torture rack. The voice went to an uncontrollable falsetto. Tears flowed freely, but there was neither emotional nor muscular sense of weeping.

### Asthma Cause Killed in 24 Hours

Thanks to the discovery of an American physician, it is now possible to get rid of those terrible spells of asthma, gasping, coughing and wheezing. Asthma is killing the man cause which is Grim in the blood. No more burning of powder, no more hypodermic injections. This new discovery, Menadione, starts to work in 5 minutes, killing the germ cause of Asthma; also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and work and enjoy life. Menadione is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 8 days or money back on return of empty package. Get Menadione from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.

Degree 3.—No one could endure this degree for many minutes and remain conscious. The vocal cords do not act at all.

He remarked that after having relief for 18 months he found it impossible to re-create the pain in memory.

### ALWAYS GAY

Sir Philip Gibbs, a close friend of Mr. Waggett, said: "He was the most wonderful example of courage I ever met. In spite of all his pain he was a man of the most extraordinary cheerfulness. He was always gay and light-hearted."

"When he sat at the table of the 'council of Charing Cross Hospital' after his operation it was impossible to believe that anything was wrong with him. He was a very handsome and fine-looking man. His courage and cheerfulness amazed me."

### TOLEDO BUSY OIL PORT

Toledo, O. Although no oil was handled through the port here 10 years ago, it is expected that 1938 shipments may top 1,000,000 tons. Last year, more than 800,000 tons of oil products were handled in and out by lake freighters.

## A.R.P. Minister Promises Big Speed-Up

SIR John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal and Minister for Civil Defence, returned from holiday recently to defend the civil defence programme against the attacks which have been launched upon it during his absence abroad.

"We are," he declared, "working on the assumption that there is risk of war within a comparatively short time. But that does not mean we expect war." Deliveries of equipment for defence, originally planned for 1941, will now be substantially completed during 1939.

Coinciding with his statement the Ministry of Health announced that for the purposes of the A.R.P. evacuation scheme the country is to be divided into three groups:

A limited number of large, crowded areas from which evacuation is to take place.

"Neutral" areas, not to be evacuated or used for billeting.

Twenty of the biggest cities and towns are scheduled for evacuation and 300 boroughs and urban areas are "neutral" zones. The evacuation scheme, it is understood, extends to women, children, and workers in non-essential occupations.

Reception areas for refugees.

## Firemen's Lack Of Equipment

SIR John Anderson in his statement disclosed details of policy and achievement under the following principal heads:

Evacuation.—All arrangements for transport, reception, and feeding are already complete. A scheme complete in every detail will soon be in his hands.

Recruiting.—The gap to be filled in the first line of civil defence is very small.

Air Raid Wardens.—Efforts are being made to create a "corporate sense" which will keep wardens enthusiastic after their training period.

Bomb-Proof Shelters.—Any application for grant by a local authority will be considered on its merits, even though a general policy has not been worked out.

Trenches.—Many authorities have already made their trenches complete. Others are waiting only for suitable weather conditions.

Fire Brigade Equipment.—All deficiencies will shortly be overcome.

National Register.—A compulsory Register as such would be an absolutely useless instrument. The question of compulsory training, as a separate matter, has not been discussed.

### SPEED-UP DECISION

"There is," Sir John Anderson said, "a good deal of fundamental misapprehension about civilian defence generally. Until last September the Department was working on plans which contemplated that preparations should be complete by a certain date."

"At the end of that month the Government made fresh decisions which involved a fundamentally different view of the problem—a great speeding up in enrolling and training"

## £1,200 Haul From Bedroom, No Clue

volunteers and a planned system of evacuation.

"Civilian defence has been criticised, I think unfairly, in the Press. In regard to fire brigade organisation, for example, it was not until July, 1938, that the Home Office got administrative control over fire brigade organisation."

"Certain plans were put in hand by the Government and they were to be completed by 1941. Those plans included the provision of equipment to be held in reserve for dealing with fires that might result from aeroplane attacks."

"Under that scheme 21,000 Fire Brigade units were to be supplied. When the emergency occurred last year the position was reviewed, and in the light of the crisis orders had to be telescoped and everything speeded up. It may now be anticipated that all orders for equipment will be substantially completed by the end of 1939, though we had envisaged 1941 as the date of completion. By the end of next week the number of units whose equipment has been actually ordered will be 17,000, including deliveries already made."

EVACUATION POSITION

"There is nothing that could be described as 'muddled'; there has been steady progress on an organised plan. There is no doubt whatever that the fire brigades will have all their equipment ready, that they will get all they require for training recruits."

"In regard to evacuation, our plans at one end are practically complete. All arrangements for transport are complete—at any rate in London, though there are still gaps in the Provinces."

"During the crisis complete arrangements for looking after refugees could not be made in detail, but I shall soon be in possession of a complete scheme."

Turning to recruiting, Sir John said: "So far as civil defence is concerned, the gap which has to be filled before we have all the recruits we require to form our first line of civil defence is very small."

"But I do not propose to stop after the completion of the first line. I propose to carry on until we have a substantial reserve. We intend to continue and speed up the necessary training and have guaranteed that the local authorities shall be in a position to get all the equipment required."

WATERLOGGED TRENCHES

"To suggest that there has been any significant falling off of recruits would be quite false."

"I have no doubt whatever that our arrangements will be complete towards the end of this month and when we have our handbook available we shall have all the recruits we require to complete the first line."

The "campaign" in regard to the unfinished trenches had, he suggested, been largely inspired by the dispiriting spectacle of waterlogged refugees in various parts of the country.

The Home Office had, however, reviewed the matter and drawn up its specifications. The matter was one for the local authorities, who had in many cases been subjected to enforced delays through abnormally bad weather.

## Banker Victim Of Nazis Escapes, Surrenders To English Police

NAMES of important people in Germany were handed on a slip of paper to Mr. Dummett, Bow-street magistrate, recently, as those of friends of a German banker, aged thirty-nine, who had given himself up after being smuggled to British.

His name was given as Siegfried Simin Gemblick. According to Mr. Maurice Abrahams, defending him, he still bears the marks of "terrible lashings" received during nearly three years in German concentration camps. He is said to have been the financial adviser in Germany to a European royal family.

"Gemblick has several influential friends in Germany, and they arranged for his escape," said Mr. Abrahams. "He was smuggled across the frontier in a car to Holland."

Gemblick landed at the London docks from an unknown Rotterdam steamer at three a.m. on Tuesday with £50 in English money in his pockets. Accompanied by a lawyer, he gave himself up at Bow-street alien department.

Mr. Abrahams went on: "Mr. Gemblick was a banker living in Germany and an ex-serviceman who volunteered although under military age to fight for Germany. He was first arrested in 1935."

"I understand that for six months he was in prison, although no charge was actually made against him. At the end of that time he was released and, I have no doubt as a measure of confiscation, a fine of one and three-quarter million schillings (£70,000) was imposed."

"TORTURED"

"When he was released he was immediately seized by the secret police and taken to a very terrible concentration camp, and for the first six months he was tortured. I am told that he still bears the marks of the lashings he received there."

"He was put in an oil bath for two or three weeks, so terrible were the wounds inflicted. 'From then until November last he was in a camp at Dachau, the reputation of which is well known. After his release in November he moved about Germany, afraid to stay in one place."

"He heard that he was to be taken to a concentration camp for Jews which had a very bad reputation even among such camps."

"There is no question of Gemblick being a public charge on this country. He has banking friends who are trying to arrange for his emigration to the United States."

Mr. Dummett listened to the story of Siegfried Gemblick. Then he said: "If his story is accurate, and be supported by reliable testimony, it will be easier for the court to know how to deal with him." He adjourned the case for further inquiries, and gave Gemblick bail.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



".. Course I did!"

**MACLEANS**  
PEROXIDE  
TOOTH PASTE

Sole Representatives:  
Banker & Co.  
P.O. Box 735  
Hong Kong

Macleans patented pure white nozzle keeps the toothpaste fresh and clean from first squeeze to last.

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

YOU RUN NO RISK

when you choose a

**MORRISON PIANO**

Your preference for this ideally proportioned instrument is well founded. Its incomparable tone and responsive touch are attributes that distinguish every pianoforte bearing the name "MORRISON"

TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED TO SUIT EVERY POCKET.

**TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.**

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

司公空航亞歐



Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. . . . from Hanoi to Kunming  
Every Sun. & Fri. . . . from Kunming to Chungking  
Every Wed. & Fri. . . . from Chungking to Chengtu and return  
Every Mon. & Wed. & Fri. . . . from Chengking to Kunming  
Every Wed. & Fri. . . . from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian  
Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu

Lanchow-Ninshia Line

Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return

Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line

Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungking twice a week

Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

**EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION**

Hongkong Office.

King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

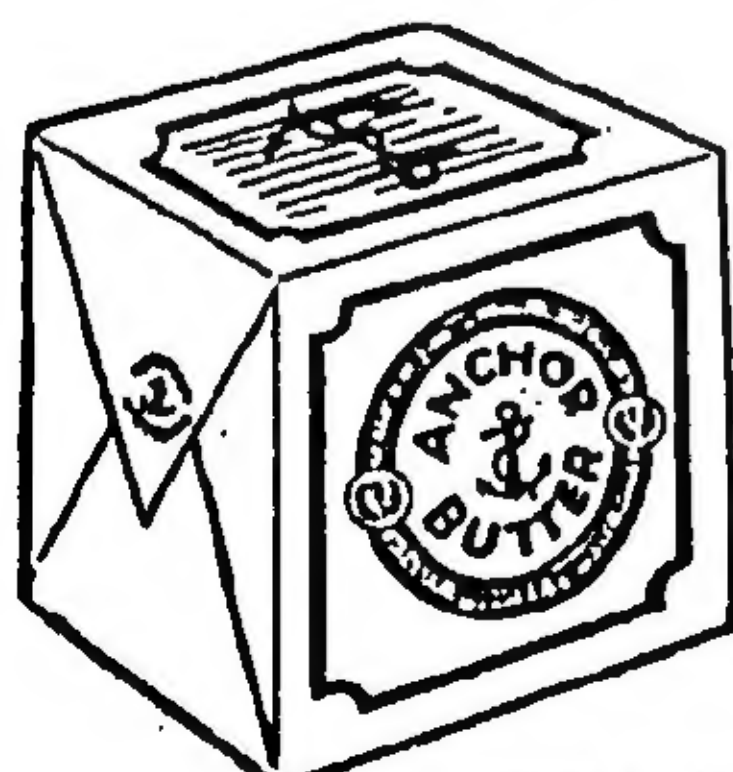
**ANCHOR**

Butter  
NOW

\$1.15 per pound

NEW ZEALAND FINEST GRADE

"THE WORLD'S BEST"



"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

BUY "ANCHOR" IT IS THE BEST AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LIMITED**

(SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)



# MAN WITH SPLIT-MIND LIVED 'IN REVERSE'

## War-Time Air Raids Did It

**TWENTY-FIVE-YEARS-OLD** Frederick Kendall, of Chaucer-road, Herne Hill, S.E., had dual personality—two minds, one of which was always undoing the work of the other.

Frederick Kendall, in fact, lived largely "in reverse." That was the result of war-time air raids when he was a child. It made him do queer things—things that he didn't want to do.

For instance, according to his father—

He did the opposite to what he was asked.

If requested to close a door he would do it—then open it.

He would give presents to people, would take them back to give to someone else.

Recently Kendall was found unconscious in his bedroom with a length of gas piping from a jet running underneath the bed-clothes.

### "MIND OF 12"

Experts stated at a Southwark inquest that Kendall's mind was equal to that of a child of 12.

The coroner, Mr. A. Douglas Cowburn, recording a verdict of Suicide while of Unsound Mind when suffering from dementia praecox, commented: "It has been said that crimes have been committed by persons suffering from this trouble without them really knowing what they have done—in other words, dual personality."

Mr. Eric Robinson, his brother-in-law, said: "As a child he lived in terror of air raids. Perhaps it was this fear that brought about his dual personality."

"Every night he locked his bedroom door."

"One of his peculiarities was his habit of following his mother all over the house. He was devoted to her, but his devotion seemed more like a dog's. He could not bear her out of his sight when he was at home."

"All through Christmas he acted perfectly normally, and we thought he had overcome this dream-like personality. Something must have happened to his mind."

### HORROR OF DOCTORS

Mr. Robinson added that his brother-in-law had a horror of doctors, and would never go for treatment.

"To take the other side of his personality, he was a good workman, he used to come home regularly, and there was never any question of his losing his memory and wandering."

It is typical of a certain type of mental disease that the sufferer entirely lacks all sense of what action is appropriate at the moment because, owing to his split mind, he is less interested in the affairs of the ordinary world than in his private thoughts.

### Club Has Sex Equality

Melbourne. A club of 100 members at Melbourne University has established sex equality by a provision prohibiting its male members from buying tickets for women at student entertainments and its women members from allowing their escorts to pay for them.

### Punch To Jaw Breaks Ankle

Boston. During a fist-fight Lewis Thornhill, 53, was punched so hard on the chin that he suffered a fractured right ankle. He declined to name his assailant.

## The Biggest Customer

**BRITAIN** bought £6,000,000 worth of "munitions," mainly military and civilian planes, from the United States last year. Britain was the largest purchaser. China spent £1,838,000 and France £1,300,000.

The figures are given in the annual report of the National Munitions Control Board.

### BAN SUCCESSFUL

It is also revealed that the appeal by Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, to American aircraft manufacturers not to export planes or bombs to countries whose armed forces are accused of bombing civilian populations has been almost completely successful in preventing such American supplies reaching Japan.

Mr. Hull's appeal was issued on July 1, and since that date exports of aircraft to Japan have been negligible, although they totalled £1,800,000 in the first six months.

## In Four-Leaf Clover

Ellington, Conn. If four-leaf clovers bring luck, Mrs. Leon Parker has enough to last a lifetime. She picked more than 400 of them during the summer months.

## Wreszynski Spent £300,000 on Jewels, Kept Them in a Safe in Park Lane



A delightful photograph of Elva Rosemary, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. J. Skinn, of Hongkong, who recently married Lieut. O. J. F. Lockwood, St. John R.N., at St. Anne's Church, Kew Green.

## Egg 8 1/2 Inches Long

Berlin, N. Y. An over-size chicken's egg, eight and a half inches by eight inches, is being exhibited in science classes at the Berlin Central school. In addition to a double yolk, the huge egg also contained a second egg measuring six inches in circumference.

## Afternoon Tea Praised

Montreal. Afternoon tea is a definite aid to health, Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch told the McGill Chemistry Society here. Dr. Rabinowitch said drinking of a cup of tea during the afternoon had a definite value in keeping the efficiency of the body high.



Secretary of State Cordell Hull, giving one of the keynote speeches at the Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru, declared an embargo on totalitarian theories, in behalf of the Western Hemisphere. His assertions were in accord with those of Jose Maria Cantillo, Argentine Foreign Minister. Above, Mr. Hull at the microphones.

**WEST END** jewellers were discussing recently the jewels which were once owned by Mr. Siegmund Wreszynski, the one-time Park-lane financier now awaiting trial on an accusation of fraud in an Amsterdam gaol.

Among the things they recalled were these:

In 1933-34 Wreszynski owned more than £300,000 worth of gems which he kept in a specially constructed spherical safe concreted into the wall of his home; in 1933 he bought, for £50,000, the famous Porter-Rhodes diamond.

They remembered, too, that Mr. Wreszynski was regarded as one of the leading connoisseurs of jewellery in Europe.

Mr. Wreszynski bought in Paris, in one go, more than £100,000 worth of jewellery a few years ago.

### QUEEN VICTORIA SAW IT

The Porter-Rhodes diamond which he bought in 1933 was discovered in South Africa in 1880. After it reached England, Mr. Porter-Rhodes took it in a sealed envelope through a snowstorm in the early days of 1881 to show to Queen Victoria. It is recorded that she was "greatly fascinated by it."

Wreszynski bought it in Paris and Mrs. Wreszynski wore it as a ring. The diamond, when first discovered, weighed 150 carats in the rough. It became a polished one-inch stone weighing 56 carats. It is now in the possession of an Indian Maharajah.

This stone was only one of the many valuable gems Wreszynski bought for his wife. There was a perfect black pearl, weighing 92 grains, costing him £35,000 in Paris. It was set in a ring.

Mrs. Wreszynski had a black pearl necklace for which more than £24,000 was paid. There were 45 pearls in it, the largest weighing 56 grains. Each pearl was separated from the next by a flat faceted Rondelle diamond.

At the same time Mr. Wreszynski bought a rosy pearl necklace weighing 1000 grains for £32,000.

## Glands Made Young—Vigour Renewed Without Operation

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Doctor. A harmless and easy to take, but the newest and most powerful invigorator known to science. It acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure blood, and works so fast that you can see and feel new body power and vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Because of its natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and eyesight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vigour restorer, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemists here. Get Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test. See the big improvement in 24 hours. Take the full bottle, which lasts eight days, under the positive guarantee that it must make you full of vigour, energy and vitality, and feel 10 to 20 years younger or money back on return of empty package. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs little and the guarantee protects you. If your chemist is out, write to: Muller & Phipps, (China), Ltd., 20 Queen's Road, C, Hongkong.

## In the Rose Room Peninsula Hotel

Tuesday, 24th January

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

— with —

Kyra, Roby & Harry

No Extra Cover Charge

RESERVATIONS  
PHONE 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## GRAND SERVICES CONCERT

on  
FRIDAY, 27th JANUARY, 1939, at 9.00 P.M.

TO BE HELD IN THE ROSE ROOM,  
PENINSULA HOTEL.

Under The Distinguished Patronage of  
His Excellency, The Governor of Hong Kong,  
Sir GEOFFRY A. S. NORTHCOTE, K.C.M.G.

ARTISTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

MISS AUDREY OAKENFULL

Ballet & Acrobatic

Dancer

from the Arcadia Salon

and Rochester Casino

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor).

Helen Lockhart (Soprano).

Eva Turner (Soprano).

The Harmony Three.

Peanut Roach (Balancing Act).

P. Guntrip (Baritone).

Mainy (Comedian).

B.Q.M.S. Dicks (Comedian).

Q.M.S. & Mrs. Flinter

(Comedians).

W.O.I. A. Austin, A.E.C.

(Accompanist).

Doreen Ma (Pianist).

Mrs. Waldon (Soprano).

Mr. A. R. Colquhoun

(Piano Accordion).

Pietro Macaroni

(One Man Band).

Bud Wheeler (Comedian).

Dodger Green & Co.

(Comedians).

C.P.O. Kettle (Caricatures).

Wiggins (Male Voice

Quartet).

David Kossick

(Character Actor).

## BAND OF H.M.S. "EAGLE"

under the direction of

W. H. A. EVERY, R.M.B.

By kind permission of

CAPTAIN CLEMENT MOODY, R.N.

In aid of the dependants of the Late  
Lance Sergeant THOMPSON, Royal Artillery.

PRICES OF ADMISSION  
\$3.00 — \$2.00

## DON'T RISK YOUR LIFE

The last few hundred miles are the most dangerous miles in your tyre. Don't run them after the tread has worn smooth. Retreading is the major part of our business. we will retread your worn tyres

RETREAD YOUR...



IF THEY ARE SOUND

and guarantee you a saving of over half the cost of a new one.

MODERN SUPER FULL CIRCLE PROCESS.

Sizes: 325 to 900.

Price: from \$7.50.

Delivery in 2 to 3 days or 1 day if necessary.

The HONGKONG TYRE Co.

392, Hennessy Road, Tel. 28538.

## NEW SHIPMENT

JUST ARRIVED:

CIGARETTES

**Spinet**

PIPE TOBACCO

Products of

**R&J.HILL Ltd**

ESTABLISHED 1875

The Spinet House

London - E.1.

CIGARETTES

**SUNRIPE**

PIPE TOBACCO

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

**FLOWER BULBS.** Just received from Holland. Gladioli, Ranunculus, Begonia, Gloxinia, Iris. For sale at 15 cents per bulb. Obtainable at Grace Co. 10 Wyndham Street.

**CROSS FOXES.** blue foxes, silver foxes and cubs, stone martens, etc., new shipment from London. Just received. Alaska Fur Co., Alexandra Building, Second Floor.

## New Purge In Russia

Moscow, Jan. 22.—Over 100 executive officials have been dismissed or re-elected in rank during the past week in a campaign to tighten up labour discipline. The campaign extended to civil aviation with the announcement that pilots, engineers, and executive officers had been dismissed for unpunctuality. The dismissed include M. Molokov, chief of civil aviation in the Far East, who will be prosecuted for absence from his post on January 7 and 8, which is the Russian orthodox Christmas.—*Reuter*.

## Assassination Attempt In S'hai

Chungking, Jan. 22.—A new shooting incident took place in Shanghai yesterday afternoon, according to a Shanghai dispatch. Four unidentified men broke into the house of Chen Ning-shan, a merchant, in the French Concession. One of them whipped out a revolver and fired at him. He was hit in the stomach by a bullet. All the men escaped. The motive of the shooting is yet unknown, but it is alleged that Chen has recently bought a large quantity of Japanese goods.—*Central News*.

## INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY POWERS

(Continued from Page 1.)

there should the situation become more serious as a result of the expected loss of refugees.—*Trans-Ocean*.

### "UNJUST" EMBARGO

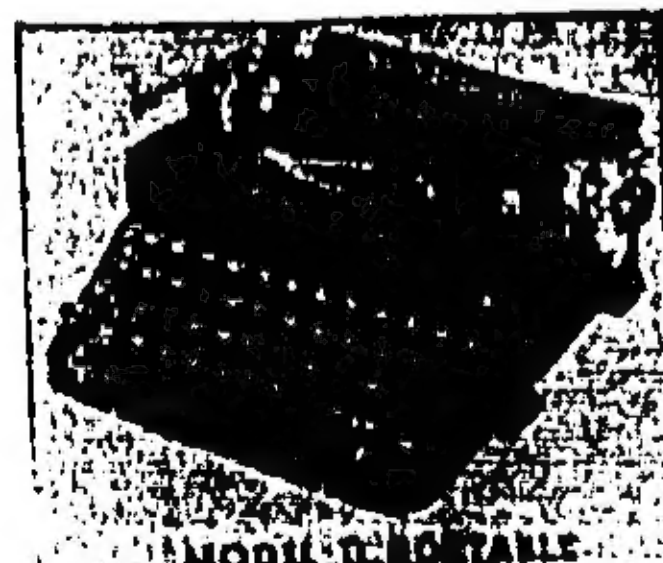
Washington, Jan. 22.—Mr. Henry L. Stimson, former Secretary of State, has sent a letter to Mr. Cordell Hull urging the lifting of embargo on arms to Spain. The letter has not been published, but the opinion is expressed that the embargo is excessive and not what the American people and Congress intended.—*Reuter*.

## WAR CAPITAL IS HONEYCOMBED WITH TUNNELS

(Continued from Page 1.)

have been constructed on the various islands, each 30 to 40 meters long and capable of accommodating 500 people or more. Many individuals and organizations have constructed them and smaller dugouts. A few well-placed high-explosive and incendiary bombs would not only partially destroy the city but would kill or maim thousands of civilians, and as a Chinese official told the United Press, "we will make a cataclysm out of the 'mountain city'—Chungking—if we have to in order to save lives."—*United Press*.

## SMITH PREMIER PORTABLE

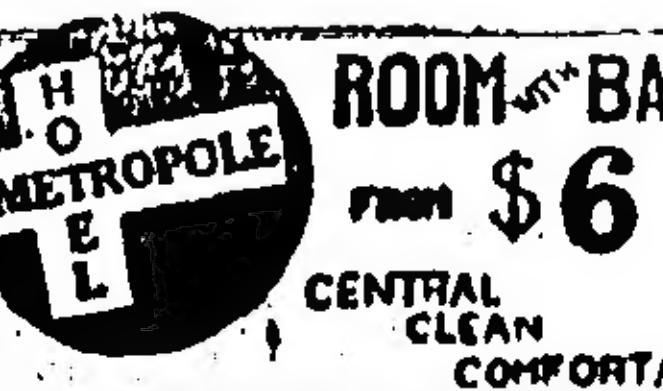


WANG BROS. & CO.

Sole Agents for S. China

10, Pottinger Street

Phone 23580.



ROOM & BATH  
from \$6 up  
CENTRAL CLEAN  
COMFORTABLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Cigarette Card Albums can now be obtained from C. Ingenohl's Cigar Stores 'La Perla del Oriente' for the 'Views of Interest' Picture Cards.

The Album is most attractive with a beautifully printed Metal Cover and bound in the latest Spirax Fashion.

It is designed to hold five different complete Series of the Hand Coloured Real Photographs, which are being issued with 'SUNRISE' and 'SPINNET OVAL' Cigarettes.

You can obtain this Superb Production for the outlay of 80 cts. only.

## Duchess No Longer Fashion "Queen"

IN the view of experts attached to Paris fashion houses, the Duchess of Windsor is considered to have lost her position as Queen of Fashion to a Bourbon Princess, Mme. Antenor Patino, the daughter-in-law of a tin millionaire.

Here is the result of a vote taken among the experts:

1. Mme. Antenor Patino.
2. The Duchess of Windsor.
3. The Duchess of Kent.
4. Baronne Eugene de Rothschild.
5. The Begum Aga Khan.
6. Mrs. Harrison Williams.
7. The Marquise de Paris.
8. Mrs. Gilbert Miller.
9. Senora Martinez de Hoz.
10. Mme. Jean Dupuy, an American.

There were five "runners-up": The Countess Barbara Haugwitz-Reventlow, Mme. Jean Nash Dubonnet, Mrs. Doris Duke Cromwell, Lady Elsie de Wolfe Mendel, and Mme. Georges Bonnet, wife of the French Foreign Minister.

Countess Barbara, the Woolworth heiress, has thus fallen out of the list of the world's ten best-dressed women.

### Bright Colours Triumphed

Mme. Patino, the "winner," was Christina de Bourbon, daughter of the Duke and Duchess de Dural. Her husband is the heir to one of the five largest fortunes in the world, drawn from huge tin deposits in Bolivia.

Her father-in-law, Don Simon Patino, now Bolivian Minister to France, was a clerk at La Paz barely 30 years ago.

He took a mountain in payment of a debt—and found the mountain full of tin.

The Duchess of Windsor wore chiefly black and blue this season, but Mme. Patino favoured bright colours, particularly a strong violet blue.

It is estimated that the ten best-dressed women spent between them more than \$200,000 on their clothes and jewels in the year.

## RICH MAN LEAVES £1,000 TO CHILD

EIGHT-YEARS-OLD Wendy Salisbury has been left £1,000 by a man who saw her only three times in his life. The man, Mr. J. R. Orme-Webb, middle-aged bachelor, met Wendy through his love of music.

For 17 years Mr. Orme-Webb was a "fan" of Wendy's father, Arthur Salisbury, leader of the Savoy Hotel orchestra—and composed a piece of music which Mr. Salisbury broadcast.

He met Wendy when she was three years old, and seemed to take to her straight away.

"Till then," Mr. Salisbury said, "he always sent me a box of cigars for Christmas; afterwards it was a guinea for Wendy instead."

Mr. Orme-Webb, it is believed, left £40,000, most of which goes to his sister.

Mrs. Salisbury said: "We shall not touch the money until Wendy is 21; then she can do what she likes with it. Wendy doesn't know anything about the money. We shan't tell her until she's 18."

"Mr. Orme-Webb told me he liked Wendy because she was a natural child without being precocious."

## Country House Destroyed By Fire

London. Greystones, Old Shoreham, Sussex was burnt down in two hours on December 21, when fire broke out in the roof, as a result of an electric heater being put up in the roof to thaw frozen water pipes. Telephone lines were cut off, and the lines were not arrived until the top story was well alight. Two women servants jumped 15ft. to safety, and an auxiliary fireman was shaken when the roof of the kitchen fell in. Quantities of furniture and valuables were removed by police officers, auxiliary firemen and volunteers.

## Fair To Post News

San Francisco. From an 8x10-foot cinema screen world-wide news bulletins will be flashed hourly at the Christian Science Monitor Building throughout the entire duration of the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition.

## Malaria Rampant In Fukien

Foochow, Jan. 22.—Malaria is rampant in southeastern Fukien. There are about 10,000 sufferers at Anki, 12,000 at Tchuan, 60,000 at Tsinling, and 50,000 at Putien.—*Central News*.

## OXFORD HAILS CHINA

IN a letter to General Chiang Kai-shek a number of heads of Oxford University Colleges and leading professors hail China for its gallant resistance to Japanese aggression.

"That you and your fellowcountrymen should have been able to steel yourselves to such incredible feats of courage and endurance is now one of those acts in history which men can never forget," states the letter.

"In the past the British people have had their ignorant doubts as to the reality and significance of Chinese civilization and culture. To-day, instructed as we are, on the one hand by the savage facts of narrow nationalism cuts, on the other hand, by the dignity and self-control of Chinese feeling against Japan, we have no doubt as to whose hands bear the torch of civilization."

"We look to the day when the democracies of the world shall stand unflinchingly on your side and the valour of your people shall bring even from your enemies that need of recognition which their own traditions summon them to accord. It is our hope that when that day comes, you, Sir, will be at the head of a united people and be able to prove not only the vitality of your national genius but also the sincerity of the British people."

Homage is also paid to Madame Chiang, "sharer of the General's continual dangers."

## FANLING RACING RESULTS

A big attendance was registered at the meeting of the Fanling Hunt and Race Club at Kwai Tsing yesterday. There were a number of upsets of form and dividends were fairly large.

### HUNTERS' HURDLE RACE

Division B.—1½ miles.  
Mr. A. H. R. Butcher 1  
Mrs. Stanton's Malaga 2  
Kin On's Arabian Cat 3  
Won by 4 lengths. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
Arabian Cat 24/40  
Herga 24/40  
Malaga 24/40  
Merry Idol 24/40  
Silver Fox 24/40  
The Hawk 24/40

### THE SAN WAI STEEPLECHASE

Division A.—1½ miles.  
Mr. H. D. L. Dowling's Ebony Idol 1  
Mr. F. L. Hayne's Zero 101 lb. 2  
Mr. W. T. Stanton's (Mr. H. J. A. Heane) 3  
Won by five lengths; half a length. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
Double Chance 150/100  
Ebony Idol 24/40  
Fancy 24/40  
Three Farthings 24/40  
Zito 24/40

### THE HUNTERS' HURDLE RACE

Division A.—1½ miles.  
Mr. P. Smith's King's Parade 1  
Mr. F. G. Nigel's Mornington 2  
Mr. A. H. R. Butcher's The Minx 3  
Won by five lengths; half a length. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
King's Parade 24/40  
Mornington 24/40  
The Minx 24/40

### THE SHATIN HANDICAP

Division A.—1½ miles.  
Mr. P. M. Ho's Cuban Love 105 lb. 1  
Mr. W. T. Stanton's (Mr. H. J. A. Heane) 2  
Mr. A. H. R. Butcher's (Mr. H. J. A. Heane) 3  
Won by half a length; a short head. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
Cuban Love 24/40  
Beriet 24/40  
Lancashire Chap 24/40  
March Brown 24/40  
National Dignity 24/40  
Wenning 24/40  
Yun Sing 24/40

### THE NEW SOUTH WALES HANDICAP

Division A.—1½ miles.  
Mr. J. F. Macgregor's Strathcarrie 1  
Mr. T. Trevelton's Brutus 105 lb. 2  
Mr. W. E. Greive's Trevold 105 lb. 3  
Won by 5 lengths; many lengths. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
Strathcarrie 24/40  
Brutus 24/40  
Trevold 24/40

### THE JANUARY CONSOLATION SCURRY

Division A.—1½ miles.  
Mr. S. W. Lee's Leopard 1  
Mr. J. M. Smith's Meteor 2  
Major H. H. M. Oliver's Double Chance 3  
Won by three lengths; half a head. Time: 12.10. Places: £1.10; \$3.00; \$1.00.  
Betting: W. P. 100/100.  
Canary 24/40  
Three Farthings 24/40  
March Brown 24/40  
Leopard 24/40  
Double Chance 24/40

### CASH SWEEPS

No. 844 Race 1 \$501.00  
No. 112 143.40  
No. 112 71.70  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 907, 102, 511, 941.  
No. 532 Race 2 \$635.27  
No. 331 381.54  
No. 1194 90.77  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 1191, 130, 453.  
No. 918 Race 3 \$701.40  
No. 263 200.40  
No. 432 100.20  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 378, 1009, 1042, 417.  
No. 1340 Race 4 \$630.34  
No. 720 197.24  
No. 1194 90.77  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 1353, 935, 1105, 575, 645, 609.  
No. 437 Race 5 \$1048.70  
No. 727 229.64  
No. 710 140.82  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 553, 50, 670, 1090, 322, 234.  
No. 530 Race 6 \$1022.10  
No. 1094 322.04  
No. 175 140.82  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 559, 907, 903, 154, 704, 815.  
No. 781 Race 7 \$1090.83  
No. 302 111.70  
No. 809 153.83  
Unplaced ponies (\$25 each): Nos. 1120, 303, 291.  
Special Sweep Cup Result: \$20,380.15  
No. 5394 2,799.90  
No. 20181 2,896.45  
Unplaced (\$25 each): \$8884, 4084, 5783, 32040, 29053.

## WEEK-END FOOTBALL RESULTS

### LAI WAI CUP

Civilians Chinese 3 Army 1  
St. Joseph's 1 Kwong Wah 3  
FIRST DIVISION  
Middlesex 0 Club 2  
St. Joseph's 1 A.O.C. 2  
Royal Scots 3 Kowloon 1  
Eastern 2 Engineers 1  
\* Not played. Eastern did not appear.

### THIRD DIVISION "A"

Engineers (C) 3 5th Bde. R.A. 2  
Electric 1 Stanley 0  
4th R.A.S.C. 5  
30th Bty. R.A. 3 P.W.D. 2  
Kil Chee 3 0 South China 2  
Royal Scots 0 South China 2  
THIRD DIVISION "B"  
Signals 2 A.S.A. 0  
R.A.P. 7 Engineers (E) 1  
S/Cutters W/T 2 Kowloon 1  
Powhattan 2 24th Bty. R.A. 5  
University 1 Medicals 5

### HOW TEAMS STAND

#### FIRST DIVISION

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
Navy 14 10 3 1 45 19 23  
S. China "A" 12 10 0 2 43 19 20  
Eastern 12 7 1 4 32 20 15  
Middlesex 12 7 1 0 21 23 11  
S. China "B" 12 7 1 0 21 23 11  
R. Scots 12 4 2 6 33 37 10  
Police 13 5 0 9 29 44 10  
Club 13 4 1 8 27 39 9  
Kwong Wah 12 2 4 6 21 32 8  
St. Joseph's 11 2 2 7 24 34 6

#### SECOND DIVISION

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
S. China 15 12 1 3 49 18 26  
Middlesex 15 12 1 2 49 24 25  
5th Bde. 14 10 3 1 43 17 23  
R. Scots 14 10 1 3 40 14 21  
R.A.O.C. 14 6 2 6 45 38 14  
St. Joseph's 13 6 0 7 33 19 12  
Engineers (E) 13 6 0 7 34 30 12  
Kwong Wah 14 6 0 8 34 37 12  
Kowloon 15 3 2 10 17 48 8  
Police 14 4 0 10 16 59 4  
Eastern 15 1 1 13 11 54 3  
Club 15 1 1 13 11 54 3

#### THIRD DIVISION "A"

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
R. Scots 16 12 2 2 43 15 28  
South China 15 8 3 4 33 15 19  
5th Bde. 14 8 1 5 39 24 17  
P.W.D. 14 6 4 2 39 37 16  
Stanley 15 6 3 6 36 29 15  
Kil Chee 13 6 0 5 34 24 14  
Electric 14 6 0 8 34 32 12  
Engineers (C) 14 4 3 7 27 35 11  
5th Bde. 15 3 3 9 22 40 9  
R.A.S.C. 14 2 1 11 28 60 5

#### THIRD DIVISION "B"

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.  
R.A.P. 16 14 1 1 62 13 27  
S/Cutters W/T 17 13 1 3 66 15 29  
24th Bty. 15 10 2 3 52 24 22  
Signals 16 8 3 5 42 26 19  
Medicals 15 7 4 4 40 24 18  
Kowloon 10 3 3 8 33 43 13  
Engineers (E) 15 4 2 19 22 53 19  
University 12 5 1 6 26 27 11  
Powhattan 17 2 1 14 23 92 5  
A.S.A. 10 1 0 15 9 59 2

### EMPIRE NEWS

#### INDIA

**MALARIA'S TOLL IN ASSAM**  
CALCUTTA. Malaria takes a heavy toll every year in Assam. The total number of patients treated for malaria from 1935 to 1937 was 2,146,720, against a total of 2,052,550 during the previous three years, showing an increase of 94,170 cases.

The number of cases in 1935 was 766,896. They fell to 663,638 in 1936 and rose to 710,192 in 1937.

Depressed Classes Education.—The Bombay Congress Ministry has decided to spend £275,000 on the education of the depressed classes. More money is also to be spent on Modern education.

#### KENYA

**DEMAND FOR PLEDGE ON TANGANYIKA**  
NAIROBI. Lord Francis Scott addressed a big meeting on the Colonial question recently at Nakuru.

A resolution was passed unanimously welcoming Mr. MacDonald's statement in the House of Commons, but strongly urging the Imperial Government to give an unequivocal assurance that Tanganyika will remain part of the British Empire.

#### BRITISH GUANA

**POSTAL WORKERS' STRIKE THREAT**  
GEORGETOWN. The Post Office and Transport Workers' Unions have decided to strike if their demands are not met.

The Postmaster-General has informed the workers that a strike will be followed by their instant dismissal.

Labour unrest in British Guiana has hitherto been confined chiefly to the sugar estates.

#### LAW RESCUES OPOSSUM

Vinita, Okla. Night Police Chief Hugh Martin interrupted the "cruelty" of an opossum. Fedders reported that a live opossum was being mistreated on investigation Martin found the animal alive, nailed to the back of a truck. Two large spikes were driven through the animal's tail. Martin released the animal and featured the truck owner.

## POST OFFICE.

**MAIL FOR CANTON**  
Registered and ordinary mails (not insured or parcels) will be accepted for Canton and despatched at circumstances permit.

**VIA SIBERIA ROUTE**  
Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Ireland) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so supercribed.

**OUTWARD MAIL TIMES**  
Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Java and Manila	Tjinegara	January 23.
Shanghai	Agamemnon	January 24.
Singapore	Felix Rousset	January 24.
Bangkok and Hongkong	Kaigan	January 24.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways"		
Direct Service—San Francisco	Pan American	January 24.
date, 15th January	Always Planes	January 24.
Straits	Van Heutsz	January 24.
Manila	Gneisenau	January 25.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways"		
Direct Service—London date, 18th January	Imperial Airways Plane	January 25.
Japan	Kitano Maru	January 25.
Straits	Perseus	January 25.
Japan	Shirata	January 25.
Tientsin and Swatow	Hollow	January 26.
Manila	Roseville	January 26.
Shanghai	Tenelberg	January 26.
Japan	Toyama Maru	January 26.
Japan and Shanghai	Bhutan	January 27.
Haliphong	Canton	January 27.
Straits	Conte Verde	January 27.
Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C. date, 7th January)	Emp. of Canada	January 27.
Japan and Shanghai	Haruna Maru	January 27.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways"		
Direct Service—London date, 21st January	Imperial Airways Plane	January 28.
Manila	Pres. Pierce	January 28.
Japan	Tjisroca	January 28.
Japan	Buenos Aires Maru	January 30.
Straits	Eumeneus	January 30.
Straits	Patroclus	January 30.
Calcutta and Straits	Salsburg	January 30.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time.
Dairen	Croft	Mon. Jan. 23, 1.30 p.m.
Amoy	Anhui	Mon. Jan. 23, 4.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways"		
Direct Service—due London, 30th January	K.P.O.	Mon., Jan. 23.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaysia, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 30th Jan.	K.P.O.	Mon., Jan. 23.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America via Vancouver B.C. and (Parcels and Papers for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., 11th February.	Emp. of Japan	Mon., Jan. 23.
	G.P.O. and K.P.O.	Parcels, Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Jan. 24, 9.15 a.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 24, 10 a.m.

### Tuesday

Shanghai and Japan	Felix Rousset	Tues., Jan. 24, 2.00 p.m.
Haliphong	Los	Tues., Jan. 24, 3.30 p.m.
Amoy	Yunnan	Tues., Jan. 24, 3.30 p.m.
Formosa	Tosan Maru	Tues., Jan. 24, 3.30 p.m.
Swatow and Chungchow	Selsan	Tues., Jan. 24, 3 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits, Penang, Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles and London—due London, 23rd February	Agamemnon	Tues., Jan. 24, 3 p.m.
	G. P. O. and K. P. O.	
	Parcels	Jan. 24, 5 p.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U.S.A. by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service"—due San Francisco 31st January.	Pan American Airways Plane	Tues., Jan. 24, 5 p.m.
	K.P.O.	
	Reg.	Jan. 24, 5.00 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 24, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	
	Reg.	Jan. 24, 5.00 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 24, 7.00 p.m.









## THE "COMMON COLD" IS A PUBLIC DANGER

Don't regard a cold with lightness as it frequently leads to something much more serious and is so often passed on the whole family. For these two reasons your first duty is to keep as fit as possible and your second duty is to have on hand something which will, at the first signs, "nip your cold in the bud." Let...

### CINNAQUINT

THE LIGHTNING COLD AND INFLUENZA CURE  
BE YOUR SAFEGUARD

Made Only By:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
Wholesale, Retail and Manufacturing Chemists.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

### REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE  
"MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES  
AND MODERN PEOPLE.

### THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT  
EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF  
THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF  
LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A **BIG PIANO**;  
"RESONANT IN TONE"  
"RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

## S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



Look your  
best  
in clothing  
"ZORIC"  
DRYCLEANED  
The  
Odourless  
Air  
Conditioning  
Method

## THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57032

Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938  
Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545

Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere



Low upkeep  
that delights  
every owner  
is a feature  
of the NEW

## STUDEBAKER

GET IN TUNE WITH THE  
TIMES. BUY AN  
EXCITINGLY SUPERB  
STUDEBAKER.

Sweeter Than Ever!

SENSATIONAL  
LOW PRICES  
— AND —  
SUBSTANTIAL  
OPERATING ECONOMY

Ask for a demonstration  
trial run.

## Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9.

## The Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
January 23, 1939

### What Next?

IT is difficult to keep pace with the map of Europe these days. Last year we saw Austria absorbed by Germany; the Reich, Poland and Hungary helped themselves to chunks of Czechoslovakia; and a further slice of Spanish territory has been bitten off by the Fascist rebels. More recently there has been agitation in Italy for Nice, Corsica and Tunis; now comes a clamour for Ukrainian autonomy and the cession of Memel to Germany. It is uncertain, however, how far the present agitations are to be taken at their face value.

No doubt the Duce will not refuse Nice, Corsica and Tunis if he finds he can have them for the asking; but it is more probable that, by making these impudent and impossible demands, he hopes to get belligerent rights for Franco, a share in the Suez Canal and control of the Djibouti railway.

### The Ukraine

GERMANY, it is equally probable, secured autonomy for Ruthenia under the new name of Carpathia-Ukraine so that it might be used as the spearhead of an advance, if the time came, into the Polish and Russian Ukraine; but there is little need to suppose that Germany is planning immediate expansion in that direction.

The fact seems to be that both Germany and Italy are searching round Europe for the lines of least resistance. When they have found them, they will strike.

It is therefore important that the totalitarian Powers should be convinced that the line of least resistance is not to be found in the British and French democracies. In both countries there is needed a reassertion of the national will. Superficially the dictatorships may appear to be having things all their own way, but actually their imposing facade hides many and growing weaknesses.

TAKE MY advice. Take no notice of all this bunkum in the papers about "appeasement".

The policy of appeasement may be all right in Europe, but it definitely doesn't work in Hongkong—not in the home at any rate.

I know, because I tried it on my wife the other day with dire results. It was all through the suggestion of that arch-idiot "Waffles" McTurbot. You have probably met the fellow. He is a "teller" in the bank. I don't know what it is he tells in the bank, but he can certainly spin a pretty lofty yarn outside.

In fact it was through listening to one of his ridiculous stories at the Club the other night that led to my missing the last ferry home, and, incidentally, to poor old Aunt True getting assaulted and losing an ear.

I FORGET the exact gist of his story, but I remember it began with an account of how, out hiking one day, he came face to face with the Kowloon Tiger, and how he drove the brute off with a walking stick.

Then he went on to tell me of an exploit of his when he chased a bear in central Africa—or a bear chased him—I am a little hazy as to the details. I can only recollect that his tale was an interminable one, and would have been decidedly boring had it not been punctuated with such bright remarks as "What about the other half?" "Let's have one for the road!" "We'll have a Doch and Doris" or "Now for the dammedest!"

TIME MARCHED on—and so did his story.

It may possibly have been due to the mellowing influence of the "Lacrima Christi", but when the boy had to delve into the wine store for fresh bottles, I began to see Waffles in a new light. He might not be such a bad fellow after all, even if he did slightly over-fancy himself as a big game hunter. Anyhow, what were the odds? Didn't we all exaggerate a little at times. I thought myself of the occasion when I—who prided myself on being a stickler for the truth—had once compared my wife's voice to the cooing of a turtle dove!

Yes, Waffles distinctly had his good points.

Time still plodded on... another cork popped... I continued to ruminate... then I looked at the clock!

NOW YOU DON'T know my wife as well as I do, or you might understand my feelings at that moment.

I jumped up. "Waffles, old dear," I said, "I'm in for the most unholy row. I promised to be home early to-night. Look at the time! It's all your fault. What are you going to do about it?" "That's all right, old man," he replied, "when you get home try a little appeasement."

You will observe that his speech had become somewhat blurry, and I'm really convinced he was already half-fogged. As for myself, I admit beginning to feel a little frisky, but I maintain that—in spite of anything the number one boy may tell you—I was not drunk.

"What do you mean by appeasement?" I asked. "Appasement is what's neasestary when you meet the dragon. All you have to do is..."

"Waffles, McTurbot!" I said, "please don't call my wife a dragon. As, if you like, but I forbid you to use the word 'dragon'. If there is a streak of chivalry in you—which I very much doubt—you will never refer to a lady in such odious language!"

From the silence that ensued I began to hope that he had taken my remark to heart, but his next remark only proved that the fumes of the "Lacrima Christi" were still omnipotent in that very small cavity where by rights his brain should have been.

"All right, Geoffrey, old bean," he said, "all I was sayin' was that you should try to appease this jolly ole asp of yours."

I THOUGHT it better to humour him a little. "How do you mean—appease her?" I asked. "As simple as falling off a log. Take her a box of candy, Geoff. The dragon—pardon me... asp—will be tickled to death, and there'll be no rift in the connubial lute... good word that—'connubial'!... I must remember it. Hal Hal!"

"Have some sense, Waffles," I urged, "Your suggestion has its merits, but where on earth am I going to get candy at this time of night?"

"That's where old Waffles can help you. Here's a box of candy which I was going to take home to Desdemona" (that's his wife) "and a tin of biscuits for Bashful" (that's his dog). "You take the candy; you need it more'n me, and I'll take the biscuits for Bashful."

"Thanks!" I answered, picking up one of the parcels. "Your generosity touches my heart."

## I'VE GOT A DOG WHIP

—And I'm Looking For The  
Owner

By GEOFFREY SUCKLING



FIVE MINUTES LATER we were in the street, and Waffles, who had volunteered to see me as far as the middle of the road—following the white line," as he called it—down Pedder Street. This in spite of my trying to prove to him—even going so far as to take measurements—that the pavement was wide enough to accommodate two persons abreast.

"At any rate we've got fine moon to help us," said Waffles. "That's not the moon, you chump!" I replied, "That's a street lamp."

"Of course it's not a lamp. It's moon. I began to get rattled. 'I'll bet you five dollars it's a lamp,' I said.

"It'd be shame to take the money, 'cus I know it's moon, an' how can we shettle argument anyway?"

And, going up to a man approaching in evening dress, he raised his hat and said: "Excuse me, Sir, but my fren' and I are havin' a lil argument. He bets me that the light in sky's lamp, but I shay it's moon. Will you kindly shettle argument for us. What ish that light up there?"

The stranger peered upwards. "Whish one?" he asked.

I MENTIONED THIS incident just to shew you that Waffles and I were not the only ones who had been quaffing that night.

Mind you, I myself was not drunk—merely a bit elevated, that's all. Arrived at the pier, we hailed a walla walla, and it was while getting into the damn thing that I slipped. I must have made a mighty splash as I entered the water, for, as soon as I broke surface again, I heard that inebriated ass on the wharf shouting:

"Will you can't drop your hook there. You'll foul the govment cables, an' the Harbour Master 'll be after you."

"You be fool!" I spluttered, as still clutching my candy, I scrambled back on board. "That was not the anchor that dropped, it was me!"

The chug of the engine mercifully drowned his shrieks of raucous laughter as we sped across the harbour.

ARRIVED ON my door-step, I made my way cautiously up the stairs. (Can you tell me why stairs creak and groan so in the middle of the night? I never notice it in the day-time.)

I quietly slipped the key into the lock. Most probably Isabella would be asleep, and I could get to bed without her hearing me. All was serene. So far, so good! I would undress in the dark.

Presently, in the old familiar tones, a voice rang out; "For goodness sake, switch on the light and get to bed. I shall have something to say to you at breakfast time."

"Everything's okey dokey, my dear," I said. (Why on earth does one's tongue run away like this when one is doing one's best to assume an air of sobriety?) "I have been having a most interesting discussion yours..."

"Aep," I interrupted, "may be a suitable term for cross-word puzzles, but it falls far short of the mark in describing Isabella. Forgive my remarks yesterday. In future, Waffles, I give you full liberty to refer to my wife in whatever terms you choose."

"Comel comel!" said Waffles. "So it's as bad as that? Well, I suggest that under the circumstances the only thing to save your amour propre is a horse's neck—and allow me to do the dispensing."

"Waffles McTurbot," I answered, "although I feel that I am lowering myself by drinking with you, you have certainly struck the nail on the head when you mention a horse's neck. Make it a stiff one, and let's hear no more of this appeasement business."

After the liquid had permeated, the situation seemed to clarify somewhat.

THE WHOLE QUESTION, according to Waffles, now resolved itself on what were the best means of regaining my status quo with the wife.

And then it was that he made the confounded proposition that, appeasement having failed, I should try the "dictator" attitude.

"It's as simple as falling off a log," he said. "All you have to do is to get primed up a little—leave go home to-night, you do the heavy stuff with Isabella. You'll be surprised at the result."

I certainly was. "We'll get busy with the priming straight away," he continued. "Falling vodka—which this benighted club doesn't seem to possess—we will have to fall back upon some of my 'just-like-mother-makes-them' cocktails."

Whereupon, taking charge of the bar, he began producing his vile concoctions.

I argued, I protested, I wavered, and finally gave in.

It was when we got to what he called his speciality, the "Shauki-van Hair-Raiser," that I began to fancy myself in the role of dictator.

After the third, Waffles asked: "How do you feel now, old bird?"

"Not so much of the old bird," I retorted. "If you want to know how I feel, I feel just about ready to throw you half way across the harbour. You worm!"

"Banana! that's the spirit! Off you go now before the effect wears off!"

"Aren't you coming with me?" I asked. "I'll do the Hitler stuff, and you be Mussolini in the background."

But he didn't seem to relish the idea. Shaking his head, he fetched a dog whip and handed it to me.

"Take this," he said. "You may find it useful in your conversation." "But what about Bashful?"

"Oh, Bashful can do without it for a day."

"Well, cheerio Waffles," I said in parting. "I'll see you to-morrow."

"I hope so!" he replied, putting a little too much emphasis on the word "hope" for my liking.

ON THE STAR ferry I took the opportunity for a trial run of the dictator business.

I strode into the non-smoking compartment, aggressively filled my pipe, and blew out clouds of smoke. No-one took any notice. I put my feet on the seat. Still no-one complained.

My scheme figured well! Arrived at the flat, I barged up the stairs, rattled my keys, and threw open the door. "Wench!" I shouted, "Get up at once and get me some supper!"

No reply. I entered the bedroom and, brandishing my whip, I strode over to the bed. "Do you hear me, wench?" I thundered. "Get me some supper!"

Still no answer. It was empty! Pinned to the pillow-case was a note. I read it: "Owing to your disgraceful behaviour last night, I have gone over to stay with Aunt True until Sunday (to give you time to come to your senses). I am bringing Aunt back with me for tea on Sunday afternoon. Do not fail to be present! You will find your supper on the top shelf of the ice box."

What a pretty kettle of fish! At least I would enjoy my supper in peace. Perhaps there would be some lobster mayonnaise, or a little cold chicken. I was beginning to feel peckish. I opened the ice box. There on a plate were a few broken dog biscuits!

## GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"You shouldn't have told him we were married—he's an old family friend, and he feels hurt because he didn't marry us."

ON THE STAR ferry I took the opportunity for a trial run of the dictator business.

I strode into the non-smoking compartment, aggressively filled my pipe, and blew out clouds of smoke. No-one took any notice. I put my feet on the seat. Still no-one complained.

My scheme figured well! Arrived at the flat, I barged up the stairs, rattled my keys, and threw open the door. "Wench!" I shouted, "Get up at once and get me some supper!"

No reply. I entered the bedroom and, brandishing my whip, I strode over to the bed. "Do you hear me, wench?" I thundered. "Get me some supper!"

Still no answer. It was empty! Pinned to the pillow-case was a note. I read it:

"Owing to your disgraceful behaviour last night, I have gone over to stay with Aunt True until Sunday (to give you time to come to your senses). I am bringing Aunt back with me for tea on Sunday afternoon. Do not fail to be present! You will find your supper on the top shelf of the ice box."

What a pretty kettle of fish! At least I would enjoy my supper in peace. Perhaps there would be some lobster mayonnaise, or a little cold chicken. I was beginning to feel peckish.

I opened the ice box. There on a plate were a few broken dog biscuits!

Waffles seems to be avoiding me. I'm looking for him. And Aunt Prunella is coming to tea on Sunday!







# R. NAVY BEATEN IN LAI WAH CUP COMPETITION

## CHINESE WIN IN SPITE OF MUCH WEAKENED SIDE MANY INJURIES DURING SPEEDY SOCCER MATCH

(By "Abc")

Despite playing with a very much weakened team, the Chinese nevertheless managed to defeat the Navy in the Lai Wah Cup on the Club ground yesterday by four goals to one. The margin of victory rather flattered the Chinese, however; for they were certainly not that much better than the sailors. All the five goals were scored in the second half.

A fast pace was maintained throughout the whole encounter. There were a lot of hard knocks and many players had to leave the field for attention. No quarter was asked for, and none given.

The feature of play in the first half was the speed in which the ball travelled from one side of the field to the other. Both sets of defenders were right on top of their form at this stage, and had no difficulty in keeping out the attackers. Nevertheless, though the Chinese backs seemed to be sturdier than Bellis and Still, it was Tam Kwan-kon, the Chinese goal-keeper, who had the more work to do of the two custodians. However, he was very safe with everything he did and certainly enhanced his prospects of being picked for the Colony team to meet Malaya next month.

### TWO ABLE SUBSTITUTES

The Chinese were lucky in that they were able to put two backs in the field who played as well as Mak Siu-hon and Lee Tin-sang have ever done in the past. In Ho Yung-sang and Lo Wai-kuen, the Chinese yesterday had two very steady defenders who time and again averted danger for their side with hefty first-time kicks. It was perhaps just as well for the Chinese that Ho Yung-sang was in such splendid form. Thorburn and Hunt were the chief danger to the Chinese but Ho and Chung Chung-wan, the right half, more often than not had them under control.

On the whole, the half-backs were well-matched. The two pivots, Dixon of the Navy and Leung Wing-chiu of the Chinese, did a prodigious amount of work, but though the two Chinese outside forwards, Hau Ching-to and Chan Ping-to, were too fast for the Navy wing-halves, they were unable to make use of this advantage. Neither could centre the ball with accuracy, and Hau made things worse for the Chinese by his tendency to get himself into off-side positions.

The Chinese had bad luck in the first half when Lee Wai-tong, who led the forward-line, hit the post with Hazard well-beaten; but they had only themselves to blame when Hau Ching-to, with only the goal-keeper to beat, kicked the ball over the bar, and when Cheuk Shek-kam did likewise shortly after.

### WEAK NAVY FORWARDS

The Navy forwards were unable to get going. Thorburn was a hard-worker and made many open-

ings for his colleagues, but none of them seemed to pack a shot capable of beating Tam Kwan-kon. Spiller and Armstrong, the right-wing combination, failed to shine and Hendy was never able to elude the attentions of Lo Wai-kuen and Leung Wing-chiu.

At half-time, the score-sheet was blank. The second half started sensationally. The Navy forwards took the ball down in fine style and almost scored, but play swung over to the other end and after a melee in front of the Navy's goal, Chan Ping-to got the ball into the net from a rebound. There was a mass of players in the goal-mouth, some lying down and some standing up, but when they sorted themselves out, it was discovered that Bellis, the Navy right back, and Cheuk Shek-kam, the Chinese inside right, had hurt themselves. The game proceeded with both men out of play.

The Navy continued to make determined attempts to score and were rewarded when Thorburn took the ball across the goal-mouth and scored. His shot was deflected slightly by a defender and this beat Tam Kwan-kon. In the next minute, the Chinese were ahead again. Sweeping down on the Navy half, they looked as if they meant business and the movement culminated in Chow Man-chi sending a high shot to the corner of the net. Hazard, who appeared un-sighted, jumped for the ball too late.

Encouraged by this success, the Chinese dominated play and only the determined defence of the Navy backs kept them from adding to their score.

### FURTHER GOALS

The issue looked safe for the Chinese when Eius Ching-to was sent away by Lee Wai-tong and scored, just beating Hazard to the ball. Lee himself added a fourth a few minutes later.

With this lead, the Chinese packed their goal. If the Navy forwards had found it difficult to score early on, they found it much more difficult now; but to their credit they kept on trying and were unfortunate not to reduce the deficit. On at least one occasion the ball hit the wood-work on its way towards goal.

One little criticism I would like to make regarding the handling of the (Continued on Page 9.)

## Scotland Beats England In Fine Rugby Tie



THEY GOT THEIR MAN—A Scots player brought down by the opposition in the International Rugby Tournament match on the Club ground on Saturday between England and Scotland. The Scots won by 10 points to 11.—Photo by A. A. Kahn.

## WINNERS' HALF-BACKS IN SPLENDID FORM THROUGHOUT GAME

(By "Fly-Half")

One of the best games to watch this season was played on the Club ground on Saturday when Scotland defeated England by 19 points (two goals and three tries) to 11 points (a goal, a penalty dropped goal and a try) in the final of the International Rugby Tournament.

The Scots certainly deserved their victory as they were superior in most departments. Boe and Grieve generally outplayed their opposites, Askwith and Watts. The set scrums were mainly ruled by England, for whom Saller hooked excellently. In all other departments of forward play, the Scots had the best of things. It was chiefly from the line-outs that Scotland kept the backs well-supplied with the ball. In the loose mauls, the Scotsmen were quick in getting the ball back for Henderson to whip it out to Hutchison.

On Saturday's display, Henderson was superior to Talbot. The workmanlike way in which he caught awkward pass-backs from the line-out and swept the ball out to his three was delightful. Talbot was given very little scope with the little ball, but his passing was done hurriedly and, at times, wildly.

### A FIELD DAY

Hutchison had a field day. His defence and attack were of exceptionally high standard. Bidwell, who was marking him, on the other hand played much below form, probably due to his having to play in the un-acustomed position, to him, of stand-off half.

Watts, who was brought in to fill the vacancy made by Lang's inability to play, and subsequent re-arrangement of the English team, played hard and on occasion displayed a fast turn of speed. Askwith was much subdued, being well marked by Grieve. All wing three were given very little to do. F. O. Thomas impressed with some very determined running.

Both full backs were rather on the slow side and seldom got near an opponent who had broken through. In fielding and kicking, both Brown and Catlow were safe.

Right from the kick-off, the game was played at a very fast pace. Contrary to expectations, it was Scotland and not England which benefited from the open style of play. It paid the penalty for not taking the Boe with the ball. Times on and side-step was allowed to sell dummies and sidestep without an English player making any earnest attempt to tackle him.

### HARD KNOCKS

The numerous knocks received by players bore witness to the hard way the players went for the ball. At the stage of the game, two players, Henderson and Bosanquet, were stretched out. Henderson apparently had cramp, but Bosanquet was badly hurt. He had to be carried off. It is now learned that the injury is no more than a bad bruise.

Bidwell opened England's account by a dropped penalty goal. In a

short time after this, Boe dummed his way past Askwith and Bidwell to touch down right behind the posts. Watson failed with this surprisingly easy kick. Next, Thomas got off on the Scottish right wing to touch down well out. Watson redeemed himself by converting with an excellent kick. Bosanquet replied for England with a try scored not many minutes before half-time.

### EXCITING FINISH

Hutchison waltzed his way through the English defence to score an unconverted try not long after the resumption. Bidwell let Watson off in grand style for the latter to score an unconverted try.

With the score 11 points each, excitement ran high. Henderson broke through to score a clever try and brought the balance of play in favour of Scotland. Hutchison received a shoulder injury not long after Henderson's try and left the field, and Bosanquet had to be carried off with a back injury.

Crawford was drawn out of the Scottish pack to play inside-three and Grieve moved up to stand-off. Redman took over Bosanquet's position.

Grieve capped a good afternoon's display with a smart try which Watson majored.

The game was refereed by Lt.-Col. Linton, and the teams were: England—Lt. Catlow (Club), P. O. Askwith (Idem), W. E. Grieve (Club), B. O. Askwith (Idem), A. B. Bethnell (Idem), S. R. Appleby (Idem), K. W. Saller (Club), G. Evans (Idem), A. A. Berry (Middlesex), W. L. D'Oyly (Idem), L. O. Thomas (Club), D. H. Scotland—J. T. Brown (Club), L. C. Boe (Idem), F. O. Thomas (Idem), J. Hutchison (Club), S. R. Henderson (Idem), J. S. Dunnett (Club), K. A. Watson (Club), L. C. Sutherland (Idem), A. Ross (Idem), L. G. Taylor (Idem), and Lt. Crawford (R.C.S.).

## WELSHMEN SPRING A SURPRISE

Wales sprang a surprise by defeating Ireland in the preliminary points by five points (a goal) to three points (a penalty goal). The Welsh were unable to get into action due to the heavy marking of their opponents. The Welsh were best served by their forwards, amongst whom Bodington, Stark and Waldeen were prominent in the loose. Hain, Boustead and Page played well in the Irish pack.

Potter kicked the penalty goal for Ireland. As a result of a Welsh forward rush, Waldeen came into possession and scored a try, which was converted.

### INTERPORT TRIAL

The following have been invited to take part in the Interport trial at 4.30 p.m. on the Club ground next Wednesday, following which it is hoped to select the Colony side to meet Malaya on Saturday, February 11.

Probables: Pym, Lt. J. E. Stevens (Kent), D. H. Stewart (Club), P. O. Askwith (Idem), W. E. Grieve (Club), D. H. Taylor (Police R.U.F.C.), Lt. W. Elliot (Idem), and Lt. E. B. Talbot (Idem); K. A. Watson (Club), K. W. Saller (Club), A. F. Waldeen (Club), Lt. G. P. Darling (Idem), Lt. I. A. Anderson (Idem), A. J. G. Taylor (Club) and Lt. R. E. Crawford.

Possibles: W. McGrath (Club), Lt. M. J. Skelton (Idem), D. J. Hutchison (Club), D. J. Henderson (Club), Lt. S. R. Remans (Idem), E. A. Staples (Idem), A. D. Thatchers (Idem), Lt. G. P. Darling (Idem), Lt. R. E. Crawford (Idem), Lt. S. R. Remans (Idem), W. E. Peora (Club) and P. O. Thomas (Idem).

Reserves: K. K. Chadwick (Club), F. O. Thomas (Idem), Lt. C. Boe (Idem), Lt. S. R. Remans (Idem), Lt. E. B. Talbot (Idem), Lt. G. P. Darling (Idem), Lt. I. A. Anderson (Idem), Lt. R. E. Crawford (Idem), and P. J. Cullinan (Police R.U.F.C.).

### REFEREES' MEETING

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held in the Offices of the Hongkong Football Association, Room 55, 4th Floor, Bank of Canton Building, to-day at 8 p.m.

### ACCIDENT Season

GAUTZEX is the new self-adhesive GAUTZEX bandage. It is the most reliable under pressure, though Miss P. Everett did well.

The BANGZEX That TIES ITSELF

## PROMISING MATERIAL AT FIRST INTERPORT HOCKEY TRIAL OF SEASON

### Hongkong Preparing For Encounter With Macao

(By "The Pilgrim")

Some good talent was seen at the Interport Hockey trial held on the Club ground at King's Park yesterday morning. The first-half resulted in a goalless draw between Colours and Whites.

To me the game seemed to be the Colony attack versus the defence. V. Bond and Sommer backs, with Hook, W. A. Reed and Malik, half-backs, did splendid work in defence for the Whites, whilst S. Fowler, Pritam Nath, Kennedy, Nerain Singh and Parib were efficient in the Colours' attack.

Another man to catch the eye was J. Gonsalves, at right back for the Whites. His clearances and constructive play were grand. In the absence of U. B. Souza, young Ribeiro, in goal, gave a splendid performance. For the Whites, and though this young player is lacking in experience, the selectors will have to give him serious consideration.

The first half was hard-fought throughout, though Kennedy and Pritam Nath should have found the net on two occasions. G. Fowler, Pyara Singh and G. Singh for the Whites did not combine well in the attack, the last named being handicapped by playing in an un-acustomed position at inside left. However, they were extremely well-supported by their halves.

### SECOND HALF

Several changes were made in the second half. Telok Singh partnered Bond at left back for the Whites, and Marques, Parker and Hassan formed the intermediate line. Bartlett, Lauder and Medd were the inside trio, with D. Smith and Miller on the wings.

For the Colours, Benwell replaced Ribeiro in goal, and Sommer assisted Gonsalves at left back, with no alteration between the halves and backs.

In this half, the attack, with a reliable half-back line consisting of Hook, Reed and Malik, were seen to advantage, the forwards being more

## RECREIO DEFEATS NOMADS

(By "The Pilgrim")

A keen and well-contested game was seen at King's Park last evening when the Club de Recreio defeated the Nomads by 2-1 on their home ground in the Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament.

The pitch was on the bumpy side and this made good ball control extremely difficult.

Recreio pressed hard for the majority of the game, and A. M. Rodrigues gave his side the lead just before the interval. In the second half, however, the Nomads' attack played up to form and B. Xavier equalised with a praise-worthy one-handed effort. Ribeiro advanced to make a clearance, but he miskicked the ball.

The Nomads soon after were compelled to play a defensive game, although territorially enjoying quite a good share of the exchanges.

In a fast wing raid on the left, Recreio took the lead again through Beltrao, from a pass from Fonseca. From this stage onwards, the Recreio players always looked like keeping their lead.

R. J. Reed, at centre-half, and R. Xavier for the Nomads were brilliant in defence, while E. A. Alves made several grand saves in goal.

For the home team, W. A. Reed pleased the crowd with another grand display. Gonsalves and E. L. Gosano were a safe pair of backs. The game was fast and in many respects appeared to be a local Portuguese Derby.

ing wickets for nine runs in five overs.

Police did not start too well, but once Fay had entered, they knocked off the runs with ease. The Police Cadet was in his most punishing mood, yet his batting always retained a certain polished elegance, and, judging on this form, he is rather better than the average junior division bat. He made clever scoring shots all round the wicket, and looked capable of scoring as many runs as he liked.

## POPE, BAKER AND FAY RESPONSIBLE FOR POLICE WIN

Police junior league cricketers are delighted with their latest addition, B. C. Fay, and well they might be, for he played a notable part in their victory against the Army on Saturday, scoring an unblemished half century, and also showing useful form with the ball.

However, it was the "old brigade"—Pope and Baker—who laid the foundation of the Police victory. They disposed of the Army between them for a mere 65 runs. Pope was very accurate and in taking six for 26, clean bowled five of his victims. Baker obtained three of the remain-



Play in progress yesterday in the hockey match between past and present O.B.A. girls on the occasion of the opening of the new O.B.A. Club-house by Mrs. W. L. Handyside. The club-house can be seen in the background.—Photo by A. A. Kahn.

Rothmans  
**Pall Mall**  
MEDIUM

65¢ for 50  
13¢ for 10

ONLY COMMON CENTS—BUT  
YOU'LL HAVE MORE LEFT  
BY SMOKING PALL MALL  
MEDIUM—

Plain or Cork Tipped.

MADE IN LONDON BY  
ROTHMANS LTD. OF PALL MALL



# NANCY



By Ernie Bushmiller

## Eight-Ball Over Recommended For Colony

### Greater Chances Of A Definite Conclusion

(By "R. Abbit")

Talking over the results of matches in the evening of Saturday last I came across a strenuous adherent of the eight ball over and I must confess he has got me thoroughly talked over. As a girlish enthusiast said to me the other day, I hate draws, and in at least two games on Saturday last, at K.C.C., and at the Civil Service ground, the eight ball over must have brought about a definite conclusion.

The time question cannot be worked out definitely as it depends on whether your bowler takes a long or short run, and on the rate and method of the batsmen's scoring. But it is a mathematical fact that six overs of eight balls equal eight overs of six balls in the number of balls sent down. The two extra balls will take very little time, comparatively speaking, and so you gain all but two overs in eight of the old six ball over. The number of overs under our present rule has been stated to be twenty per hour though, as I said before, it depends on other non-constant factors. That is, eighty in a four hour game, excluding intervals. The gain then in the 8-ball over scheme would be twenty overs less the total time it took to bowl all the extra balls, which I will call X.

#### COMING TO BRASS TACKS

Now turning to our figures for last Saturday. Seventy one overs in all were bowled in the Club vs Civil Service and the extra bowling overs would have been just on eighteen overs minus XI. There is little doubt that one more over (and more of that amount) would have done the trick. Now for the K.C.C. seconds vs Craigengower. In all 60 overs were sent down, and in the proposed scheme the saving would have been a shade over seventeen overs minus X.

#### CONTRARY MINDED, IF ANY?

Actually the serious objection has always been that the eight-ball over is going to put too much of a strain on the bowlers and especially on the first bowlers. Well, I don't see any reason why bowlers here going to be worried by sending down less than eighty-two overs were bowled, where there would have been a saving of just over twenty overs minus X.

#### THE CHANGE

I do not think it possible for the League Committee to make the change this season as League matches have already been played. But to my mind it should certainly come into force next season. I do not say that it should be used alone. In triangular Tournament games, though I think it might well come in there too. On the whole I think it should become the general rule here.

#### CHANGING THE BOWLING

When talking with my very enthusiastic friend he raised another point--as to the amount of time wasted whenever the bowling was changed. The captain went into a long yarn with the bowler and then people were moved about. Now obviously a captain must consult his bowlers about their field when putting them on, but my friend's point was that only what bowlers he will use but also what fieldmen he will have at his disposal in League Matches anyway, of which I speak. The idea is that before the match, plans of the field should be worked out for all the bowlers likely to be used and then circulated to the fielders as well as the bowlers. It may sound a lot but it really should take very little time once a beginning had been made. But I fear it is a thing that will never be done

here where we take our cricket rather unthoughtful.

#### SATURDAY'S GAMES

The Army met with an almost incredible disaster at the hands of Recreio though I know they were not up to full strength. These things happen, but it must be admitted that the Recreio bowlers brought off a very fine piece of work. The Navy had only Firth and Kennedy of their real first side and they stuck to their policy--the only one possible under present conditions--of not calling upon their second eleven but filling up as best they might. They had the satisfaction of knowing that the second beat the I.R.C. comfortably, thanks to a day out by Carless whose figures were 5-3-25-6. Smith and Clayton got most of the runs but the former must learn to judge a run better.

#### SECOND LEAGUE

In other games the Civil Service hung on to draw with the Club, but they were lucky to do so. The Club total seems unnecessarily large but I deduce that a lot of them were made quickly at the end as they bowled 48 overs as against the Civil Servants' 34! The Police beat Army second, B. C. Fay, a new Police Cadet getting fifty, and the Commissioner of Police, who must be one of all playing cricketers in the Colony now, hit up thirty. Recreio only drew with the Varsity in a match of individual performances as G. N. Gosano (50), R. Soares (20) and A. R. Marques (21) made most of the runs for Recreio, while K. Y. Tam (40) and J. Gong (33) held the fort for the Varsity. Gegg got 5 for 32 from them.

#### AN UNFORTUNATE ACCIDENT

I was indeed sorry to hear that Norman Macfadyen had broken his nose when mis-hitting a high fast ball. He had scored 22 at the time and it is hard luck to pick a bit of bad luck like that on one of the few occasions on which he has been able to turn out. Kowloon were solid in their batting and had the better of the C.C.C. though Ernie Zimmerman (40) and A. K. Small (23) saved the side. I am glad to see Frank Goodwin is back and playing cricket again.

#### ANOTHER ACCIDENT

Alec Pearce was unlucky in the Civil Service v Club game to split a finger. I gather he took a very hard hit and the seam of the ball took him exactly where he had previously split the skin and opened it up badly. He came back later to play a very good innings in spite of his damaged hand. The Civil Service perhaps gave the Club rather a short time to bat but it must be remembered the Club won the toss and put them in. Their innings was marked by two stands, between Richardson and McLellan and between Perry and Hollidge who batted very well--(much better than he fielded) and will make a good player with perseverance and experience. Perry played a splendid captain's innings. Unlike others of the side he is always at his best for the C.S.C.C. There was a curious incident in McLellan's innings which I heard from the square leg umpire who gave him not out. The batsman played one to square leg and after he had started for a short run it was seen that a ball had fallen. The umpire, however, was satisfied that McLellan had completed his stroke, and that he knocked off the ball when stepping back to get a kick off for his start. Given the facts as stated the decision was perfectly right.

#### "THE LAST OVER"

Owen Hughes (30), John Pearce (30) and Alec Pearce (24) were chief scorers for the Club. I hear the running of the Pearce brothers between the wickets was masterly.

### These Lovies Go Sleuthing



Supporting Barbara Stanwyck and Henry Fonda in "The Mad Man", these seven beauties aid in solving a serio-comic murder mystery. They are: (Lower row) Linda Terry, Frances Mercer, Vicki Lester; (Second row) Ann Evans, Catherine O'Quinn, Eleanor Hansen; (Top) Whitney Bourne.

## Craigengower Seconds Hold Kowloon C. C. In An Exciting Finish

The most important factors which enabled Craigengower to avoid defeat against the K.C.C., in a junior division cricket match at King's Park on Saturday were the bowling of George Winch, which was so accurate that he kept the K.C.C. scoring well behind the clock during the first hour, and so prevented an earlier declaration, and the stout-hearted batting of H. P. Lim, who for an hour defied

Without these two players Craigengower would have been in a sorry plight. As it was they managed to hold out in an exciting finish, the ninth wicket falling in the last but one over with the home side enjoying a lead of 62.

Winch's final figures, 2 for 55, by no means represented his fine bowling during the early phases of the game. He conceded most of the runs in a second spell, when he bowled from the opposite end, and was quite obviously tired. But his first 10 overs had the home batsmen strictly on the defensive. Bowling wide out from round the wicket, he swerved disconcertingly with the shiny ball, and always struck a good length. So quiet did he keep the batsmen that the first 50 runs took an hour to make, and although the rate of scoring increased when he was taken off, the K.C.C. could never catch up with the clock.

Because Craigengower are reputedly strong in batting, the declaration could not be made until 150 runs were on the board, and this was not until ten minutes past four.

#### OFFERED SPORTING CHANCE

Even so, the visitors were offered a sporting chance of making the runs, undoubtedly these would have been attempted had not early successes close the way of the K.C.C., which thrust Craigengower back strictly on

Laurence took a good catch in the slips to send back Ride, Longfield, who had previously taken 6 for 27 and done the hat-trick, failed by letting the runs when stumps were drawn. I hear there was some discussion as to this and someone pointed out to the Jockey Club clock still pointed to two minutes to six. Well, what the Jockey Club clock says isn't evidence. The time is ruled by the umpire's watches which should be synchronised before the innings. If there is only one permanent umpire the match must be terminated by his watch. The one should be able to read the time on the Jockey Club clock at six o'clock on a January evening when on the C.S.C.C. ground! Usually you can't see the Jockey Club clock until the defensive. After three-quarters of an hour it was clear that the issue would be whether the visitors could keep in long enough to slave off

Lim made a splendid contribution to this end, remaining in while seven other batsmen came and went, and batting fruitlessly for his 36 runs. Afterwards, France proved a tower of strength in defending, and, very properly refusing to run, played out the last over with the K.C.C. fielders literally crouching over his bat. Consistent batting allowed the K.C.C. to amass 154 for 6 declared, but it was the foresightfulness of Mulcahy who hit up a merry 25 not out, and the stability of McKenzie, who obtained 20 in good style which enabled the home side to obtain such a safe position.

The Craigengower attack was very good at the start. Winch being ably supported by Omar, but when the former was brought back for a second spell he was treated in cavalier fashion by Mulcahy, while Way was punished by McKenzie and Baldwin. Craigengower fielding was comparatively easy catch being dropped, and these mistakes proved expensive. Kitchell and Broadbridge were two offenders, and there were other opportunities which more enterprising fielding might have turned to useful account.

#### BRILLIANT CATCHES

K.C.C. fielding contrasted very strongly. Brokenshire and White took splendid catches, and little was given away on the ground. It was this keen support which enabled the bowlers to return such good figures. Simpson bowled much better than usual and merited his four wickets for 24 runs, and Baldwin always had the batsmen playing off the back foot. Taylor, brought on at the last minute had the encouraging figures of two overs, two maidens, no runs, and two wickets.

So far as the Craigengower batting was concerned, only Lim shaped in a manner suggesting runs. He was very confident, but he could get nobody to stay with him. Winch might have made a few, but he was magnificently caught off a big hit to long leg, while Kitchell, shaping quite well, had the mortification of being brilliantly taken by White at backward point, the ball travelling off the bat like a bullet.

K.C.C. may, perhaps, count themselves a trifle unlucky to have been denied three points, yet credit must be given to the visitors for the manner in which they held out.

OUR SPELLING BEE (see page 7) schottische--schilla--floriculture allude--retrievable--allure

### New C. B. A. Clubhouse Now Opened

"I have much pleasure in declaring this pavilion open. I wish the Central British Association all success. With these words, Mrs. Handyside opened the Association's new Clubhouse at King's Park yesterday by unlocking the door at the main entrance with a silver key.

Mrs. Handyside is the wife of Mr. W. L. Handyside, who, until the return from leave of the Rev. G. E. S. Upsell, was acting Headmaster of the Central British School.

After the opening ceremony, Mrs. Handyside was presented with a bouquet of flowers by little Mary White, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. White.

Although small in size, the new Clubhouse is designed to cover all the normal activities of a sporting club. It has a covered verandah which affords an excellent view of the sports field, a bar, men's dressing room, Committee room, and a boys' room. A feature of the building is the series of "benches" with the names of the donors to the "Brick Fund."

Before asking Mrs. Handyside to open the Clubhouse, Mr. Upsell addressed the large gathering and outlined the history of the Central British Association.

He said that in 1924 some pupils of the Central British School, then known as the Kowloon British School, approached the Headmaster with a request, and this resulted in the forming of the Association. In 1930 the first pavilion was erected, partly by funds from pupils of the School and partly by funds from members of the Association.

Owing to the scarcity of old pupils, the doors of the Association were opened to outside people, and the Association greatly appreciated and was deeply grateful to those who joined, for the assistance they gave.

#### Change of Name

In 1931, continued the speaker, the School's name was changed to that of the Central British School, and the Association was then known as the Central British Association. The typhoon of 1937 destroyed the old Clubhouse, and the present one was built through the tremendous efforts of the Committee. There was still a small debt to be paid, and members and old pupils could help by purchasing a "brick" in the main hall of the Clubhouse for \$10.

Before concluding, Mr. Upsell paid a warm tribute to Mr. J. J. King, Hon. Secretary of the Club, who had done many years' excellent work for the Association, and who was indefatigable in placing the interests of the Association to the fore.

Just before thanking Mrs. Handyside for opening the Clubhouse, Mr. Upsell mentioned that it was hoped the old pupils of the School would rally to the help of the Association.

Guests present at the function included Mrs. G. E. S. Upsell, Mr. W. L. Handyside, the Rev. J. R. Higgs, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Hunt and the Misses Hunt, Mr. and Mrs. R. Webb, Mr. and Mrs. R. Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. R. Meadows, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Hooper, Mr. and Mrs. G. A. White, Miss M. L. White, Miss H. Bockler, Miss P. W. Brown, Miss B. Gidley, Miss S. Whitley, Miss J. Felshaw, Miss C. Bone, Miss M. Smith, Miss E. Findlay, Messrs. L. R. Ilderson, G. Fowler, W. Muir, W. Mulcahy, K. Hussain, G. W. Arnold, J. J. King, T. H. W. King, T. R. Ingram, S. MacNider, K. Forrow, M. Manning, T. Whitley, W. H. G. Hirst, A. Summers, A. E. P. Guest, J. A. E. Peters, B. I. Bickford, W. A. Smith, A. J. G. Taylor, A. F. Austen, V. C. Bond, J. Odell, D. T. Smith, H. Millington.

The Association's Committee members for 1938-39 are: The Rev. G. E. S. Upsell (Chairman), J. J. King (Hon. Secretary), Miss I. L. Wolley, Miss G. MacNider, G. W. Arnold and W. Muir.

DAVIS CUP TOURNAMENT Yamagishi And Nakano To Represent Japan

Tokyo, Jan. 22. The Japan Tennis Association today announced the appointment of Jiro Yamagishi and Tamiro Nakano as members of the Japanese team to

## WINTER SALE SPECIAL BARGAINS

LADIES' DAY AND EVENING FROCKS SUMMER AND WINTER

## HATS TO CLEAR AT HALF THE MARKED SALE PRICE

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

## INDIANS' BATTING COLLAPSES

### Wood And Carless Much Too Good

The Indian R.C. seconds, who performed so creditably against Hongkong C.C. the week before, came a terrific cropper when they met the Navy seconds, champions of the Junior Cricket League, at Soekunpoo on Saturday and were beaten by 58 runs.

The home players did very well to dismiss the Navy batsmen for only 105 in spite of the fact that the sailors were one man short. But when they themselves went in to bat they found the bowling of Wood and Carless much too good for them and were all out for 47.

At one stage of the game, the Navy did not look as if they would see the 100 mark. They had lost six wickets for less than 50 runs, but A. B. Smith and E. A. Clayton stayed together for half an hour, by the end of which period the Navy stock had risen considerably. Smith gave a hard return catch to Abbas early in his innings but it was not accepted, and he went on to make a century. Apart from him and Clayton, nobody else in the Navy team did anything of note with the bat.

Normally 105 on the I.R.C. ground would have been an easy task for the Indians; but those who had thought so on Saturday had reckoned without Wood and Carless.

#### ALL AT SEA

Wood bowling fastish left-arm round the wicket and Carless, turning from the leg, had the Indians in difficulties from the start. The first wicket fell at 15, the second at 25, the third at 35 and the fourth at the same score. Thereafter little progress was made by the Indians while their batsmen staged a little procession to and from the pavilion. Nine wickets were down for 41, and though A. R. Barker and Y. T. Barma stuck in for nearly 20 minutes for the last-wicket partnership, they added only six runs.

The Indians made the mistake of playing back to Carless who was keeping a good length and spinning them from the leg. Four batsmen got bowled in this manner, being beaten by the spin.

Wood also was giving a good account of himself at the other end. He kept a good length most of the time, but his speed prevented the Indians from taking liberties with him even when he sent down loose ones.

It was a miserable display by the Indians, who had only themselves to blame for this wretched batting exhibition. Capt. Carless at one stage had taken six wickets for 10 runs and finally finished up with six for 25.

## Navy Beaten In Lai Wah Cup

(Continued from Page 8.)

game is that far too many petty infringements were allowed to pass unpunished. As a result dangerous play crept into the game, especially in the second half.

Teams: Chinese--Tam Kwan-kon; Ho Yung-sang, Lo Wai-kuen; Chang Chung-wan, Lee Wing-chiu, Hsu King-shing; Chun Ping-to, Cheuk Shek-kam, Lee Wai-long, Chow Man-chi and Hau Ching-to. Navy--Hazard, Bellis, Still, Honeywell, Dixon, Fisher, Armstrong, Spiller, Hendy, Thorburn and Ifum.

## Cat Back 18 Months Later

Centerbrook, Conn. Time means nothing to Dick, the family cat of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Dolph. A year and a half ago the cat wandered away. Then it came back, rattling the latch on the door as it always had done to gain admittance to the house, and settled down as if it had been gone only for the night.

STAND UP AND CHEER FOR FUN... FEMMES...AND FOOTBALL!

A Paramount Picture with JOHN HOWARD MARY CARLISLE Robert Cummings William Frawley-Benny Baker Directed by KURT NEWMANN TO-MORROW QUEEN'S



# Is he a "Little Devil"?

SOMETHING in the course of conversation made me tell the story of the little girl who was playing in a farmhouse kitchen when they brought in a dead hare from the harvest fields outside.

When she saw the hare the child wept passionately and refused to be comforted. A little later in the day, when her heart was lulled, her mind became active, and she sidled up to her mother and whispered, "Mummie, please may I go and see the hare skinned?"

"Children," said my friend, "aren't all they are cracked up to be." We were having lunch, and as she spoke she was buttering her toast with a sort of spanking movement.



"Oh, come!" I said, "Surely that depends largely on the parents?" She gave me an awful look. "Would you call me incompetent?" she asked. "Could you possibly say that I haven't taken every care, followed every guide book to health and child psychology, and, in fact, been absolutely devoted to Meg and Richard since they were born?"

"Tell me," I said, soothingly. "You remember Richard?" "Of course," I said, remembering him. A good-looking, charming little boy three and a half years old, who would sit for hours on the floor, playing happily by himself, and then would suddenly rush across the room to fling his arms round his mother's neck and hug the life out of her.

He used also, I remembered, to fascinate his father with such questions as, "How far is away?" or "When is sometime?" "A heavenly child," I added, warmly.



"He was," said his mother, darkly. "But not now, not any more. He has become an absolute little devil, and I can't tell you why. He isn't a baby any more; he is four and a half, and has children at all." I said indignantly, rather a quick and amusing mind, "I'm very fond of children. I like rather a quick and amusing mind, but I believe the only thing he uses being with them, and if they happen to be like me I am immensely flattered. I want to understand, and won't it be cold?"

There comes an age when most children seem to try to be naughty

"Is he jealous of Meg?" I suggested, remembering psychology. "Not a bit; he adores her; it's the nicest thing about him the way he adores Meg."

"Well, then, is he bored? Does he lack friends of his own age?" "Why should he be bored?" asked his mother. "He has plenty of friends, plenty of toys, and a normal, happy home. No, he just takes a delight in being deliberately naughty, and punishing seems to make no difference. I've even spanked him, in a mild way," she added in a doubtful tone.

"I don't hold with spanking," I said, pompously. "You don't live with Richard," said Richard's mother.



THEN she fixed me with a challenging eye. "You fancy yourself with children. What do you think of my own?" "I don't fancy myself with children," I said indignantly, "I like rather a quick and amusing mind, but I believe the only thing he uses being with them, and if they happen to be like me I am immensely flattered. I want to understand, and won't it be cold?"

them, but that does not mean that I always do. But I think if Richard were mine I should try new tactics. For instance, if he intentionally spilled coal over the drawing-room carpet...

"How did you know?" "Know what?" "About the coal. It's his favourite trick!"

"It's an old one," I said airily. "Anyway, if he did that, and then called me to see what he'd done... which I bet he does?"

"Well, I would count ten, then spit my teeth and say in a pleasant, rather pitying sort of voice, 'Oh, dear, what a mess. I wonder who could have done such a baby trick. I know it could not have been you because you are much too big and sensible for such a silly trick. Come along, darling, you and I will clear it up together.'"

"And if it seems to work, and he does start to help clear up you might rather a quick and amusing mind, 'I'm very fond of children. I like rather a quick and amusing mind, but I believe the only thing he uses being with them, and if they happen to be like me I am immensely flattered. I want to understand, and won't it be cold?'"



## The Uses Of Glycerine

GLYCERINE is invaluable in the home, and can be utilised in countless different ways.

When a cloth is badly stained with ten, glycerine, ammonia and water will remove the marks. Mix equal quantities of water and glycerine, wash with just a dash of ammonia. Soak the stains well in this, then wash in warm soapy water. The stains will vanish completely without any rubbing.

Fruit stains can likewise be treated with glycerine. Rub the stain thickly all over with glycerine, and put the cloth aside for an hour. Then, stretching the material taut, pour boiling water through it, afterwards washing with soap in the usual way.

When woollen garments begin to turn a bad colour, or show signs of getting "felled," add a spoonful of glycerine to the rinsing water.

Shoes that are looking dry and cracked after exposure to the rain and mud will appear as good as new if treated in the following way:—Dry thoroughly, clean well, and rub glycerine into the leather, leaving it to soak for a day or two; then clean with good shoe polish in the usual way, and the leather will be delightfully supple and glossy.

A few drops of glycerine, well heated, and dropped into the ear, make a good old-fashioned remedy for earache that seldom fails to give relief; and a mixture of glycerine and lemon juice, in equal quantities, and slightly warmed, is a splendid cure for sore throats and incontinent colds.

Glycerine is excellent for whitening the hands. Mix it with equal parts of lemon juice and eau-de-Cologne, or with soft water in which a little cucumber has been boiled, and apply it every night. People who do much dirty and rough work will find this treatment invaluable.

M. L. B.

## Apple Rice Surprise

THE children as well as the grown-ups will want a second helping of this unusually delicious pudding.

Stew one pound of cooking apples in a very little water with two ounces of brown sugar. When they are cooked, rub them through a wire sieve. Cook four ounces of rice in one pint of milk until tender, and let it cool.

To the rice, add the puree of apples, two ounces of shredded suet, four ounces of sugar, the grated rind of an orange, and two well-beaten eggs. If desired, two ounces of chopped peel can also be added.

Turn into a greased basin and steam for two hours. Serve with or without hot pouring custard.

D. E.

## Fussing Over Visitors

I AM not one of those people who carp at everything modern and exalt everything belonging to "the good old days." But there is one fault I find among my contemporaries which was certainly not prevalent in earlier times, and that is our lack of hospitality. I do not mean that we resent people coming to see us. No, we are only too ready to tell them to drop in, but the point is we all too frequently take it for granted that it is pot-luck they drop in for.

Nowadays there is too much casual receiving of visitors. Once upon a time hospitality was a real art. An evening out was a real occasion and a very enjoyable and memorable experience. Host and hostess devoted their attention to their callers and made them feel that they had come; formed a charming act in coming; further, they exerted themselves to be bright and witty and also supplied some self-respecting refreshments.

You came home after a visit cheered and flattered by the attention you had received. It really brightened life. It spread a congenial spirit among friends, and generated friendship.

### The Off-Hand Manner

It is different to-day. Notice how often the hostess—and generally the host, too—is not only informal, but frequently off-hand, giving the visitors the feeling that they are something like necessary evils. Warmth is generally lacking.

Of course, I realise that this is partly the result of our modern craze to do away with pomposity and to be informal. But we have carried it too far. We have, at least in our entertaining, become casual instead of informal, and there is a lot of difference between the two. A certain amount of formality and courtesy is all to the good. It makes human contact so much more gentle.

The art of entertaining charmingly should be cultivated. I should like to see us putting our best foot forward in the conversation line, if it

happens to be talk which is taking place. If it is bridge, I should like to see all the necessary articles conveniently and pleasantly arranged. And one thing I should particularly like to stop is the habit some hostesses have of knitting or darning or sewing when visitors are in the house. It is a different matter when a number of people have met especially to work and are all doing it. Nothing is so conducive to a chilly atmosphere, however, as to have the hostess's eyes and mind away from you and concentrated on a cardigan or stocking.

### Tasty Refreshments Necessary

Refreshments should be fresh and tasty. I always have some sandwich spreads and so on in the house, and I can at a few moments notice, produce some really delectable "open sandwiches"—that is, small squares of buttered bread spread with various mixtures. I make these because they are so much quicker to do and are, as a matter of fact, more appetising than three-ply sandwiches. I can always manage these small square sandwiches for unexpected callers, but when I know beforehand that my visitors are coming, then I really like to show what I can do.

Any trouble I take is well worth it. A pleasant evening cheers not only our visitors but ourselves, too, and makes us less reluctant to return to the more humdrum part of life. Further, I consider that any effort made, whether it is a job of work well done, or a good long walk on a cold evening, stimulates the spirit, whereas boredom and monotony play havoc with it. And there is particular delight in a job of work done for pleasure instead of for money.

After all, if you go out anywhere, you really go for the purpose of having some pleasurable distraction, otherwise you might as well stay at home. So let us make it a pleasure instead of what is more often seen, a mere habit, or even a duty.

\$1 TIFFINS

at

**Jimmy's**

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

## ...have You TRIED MALTONIC

You have!

...but have you tried MALTONIC

with AN EGG?

A raw egg well mixed with MALTONIC makes an ideal light breakfast.

with MILK?

Pleasant to take and strengthening.

with MEAT EXTRACT?

This combination provides the fullest nourishment in a most agreeable form.

with SODA WATER?

A sparkling and palatable refresher.

MALTONIC

cannot be made better, but it can be made different.

For health, energy, and enjoyment, drink MALTONIC daily throughout the year!

**EWO MALTONIC**

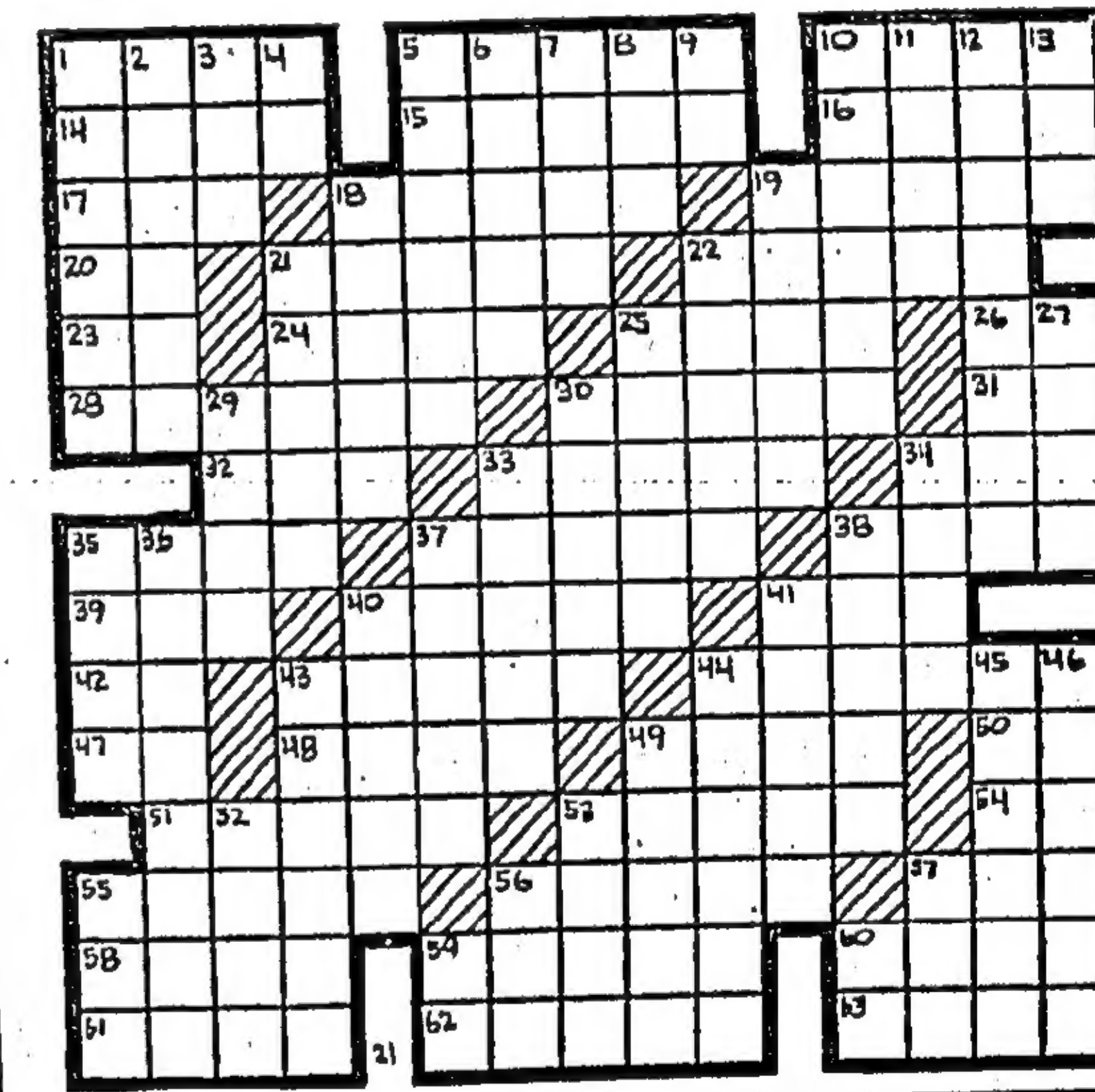
MALTONIC IS NON-ALCOHOLIC OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES, COMRADE SHOPS AND DRUGGISTS

or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 20311

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

1-Down	2-Down	3-Down	4-Down	5-Down	6-Down	7-Down	8-Down	9-Down	10-Down	11-Down	12-Down	13-Down	14-Down	15-Down	16-Down	17-Down	18-Down	19-Down	20-Down	21-Down	22-Down	23-Down	24-Down	25-Down	26-Down	27-Down	28-Down	29-Down	30-Down	31-Down	32-Down	33-Down	34-Down	35-Down	36-Down	37-Down	38-Down	39-Down	40-Down	41-Down	42-Down	43-Down	44-Down	45-Down	46-Down	47-Down	48-Down	49-Down	50-Down	51-Down	52-Down	53-Down	54-Down	55-Down	56-Down	57-Down	58-Down	59-Down	60-Down
1-Across	2-Across	3-Across	4-Across	5-Across	6-Across	7-Across	8-Across	9-Across	10-Across	11-Across	12-Across	13-Across	14-Across	15-Across	16-Across	17-Across	18-Across	19-Across	20-Across	21-Across	22-Across	23-Across	24-Across	25-Across	26-Across	27-Across	28-Across	29-Across	30-Across	31-Across	32-Across	33-Across	34-Across	35-Across	36-Across	37-Across	38-Across	39-Across	40-Across	41-Across	42-Across	43-Across	44-Across	45-Across	46-Across	47-Across	48-Across	49-Across	50-Across	51-Across	52-Across	53-Across	54-Across	55-Across	56-Across	57-Across	58-Across	59-Across	60-Across



## The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tel. No. 24310.

## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

6, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

& SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## COOKING TIPS

BEFORE squeezing a lemon place it for a few minutes in a warm curdler, a close texture results. To prevent curdling, add the eggs very slowly; to arrest curdling, stir in a small quantity of flour. Greasy soup may be cleared by the addition of a few green vegetable leaves. These quickly absorb any superfluous fat, and may be removed from the soup before serving. An acid flavour is often noticeable when using tinned tomato pulp or puree in soup. To remedy this, add a teaspoonful of sugar to the puree.

If in cake making the mixture is too dry, put some cold water on a plate. Place this on top of the pan, and cover plate with lid. As steam from the cooking rises it touches the cold plate, which causes it to condense and drop back as moisture. This plan should be adopted with conservatively cooked vegetables and stews. To soften candied peel for choppings, remove the sugar and warm the peel gently in the oven.

M. L. B.







# KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.  
HER LOVELINESS WILL TAKE YOUR BREATH AWAY!  
(but remember, Bill, you're the butler!)



NEXT CHANGE "BEG, BORROW or STEAL"  
M-G-M Picture with Frank Morgan - Florence Rice - John Beal

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30  
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 20473  
**ORIENTAL**  
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY  
GREAT HIT SONGS AND HILARIOUS LAUGHTER!



SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY!  
MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY THE SCREEN EVER PRODUCED!



MATINEES: 20c-30c EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30  
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222  
**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE  
MATINEES: 20c-30c EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
MARK TWAIN'S BELOVED CLASSIC IN TECHNICOLOR!

To touch the Heart of the World  
...with thrills, tears and laughter  
Selznick International presents

## THE ADVENTURES of TOM SAWYER



WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
THE "DEAD END" "THE LITTLE TOUGH GUY"  
KIDS in A Universal Picture.

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE

### ROBBERIES REPORTED

#### Happy Valley Premises Entered by Two Men

A daring robbery occurred at 45 Morrison Hill Road on Saturday night, when two men entered the servants' quarters and stole money and jewellery to the value of \$340.

An amah, Liu Fook-lam, who was asleep when the robbers entered, was tied up with handkerchiefs, and left in the bathroom. She was released by another amah who returned to the house shortly afterwards, while the report was later made to the police by Mr. Andrews, their employer.

#### Shungahui Robbery

An armed robbery at Chuk Yuen, Shungahui district, at an unnumbered hut. Three men, two of whom had revolvers, entered the hut on Saturday night, and Yip Tam, the inmate, had some money taken from him.

Five men, one armed with a dagger, broke into a hut on the hillside near Holy Cross Path, Shaokwan, about 2 o'clock on Saturday morning, and robbed the occupants of a quantity of money, jewellery and clothing. A report was later made to the Police by one of the occupants, Chan Lal-woon.

### OBSTRUCTION CHARGE

#### Alleged Warning Of Detective's Approach

Alleged to have obstructed Chinese police-sergeant Lo Kwong in the execution of his duty by giving a warning of his approach to two Chinese whom the detective wanted to arrest, Cheng Chun-wah, 27, a motor car driver, appeared before Mr. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy on Saturday.

Police-sergeant H. A. McKay said that consequent on a report of a larceny from a European in Wanchai on Friday evening, the Chinese detective was sent out for enquiries. Early on Saturday morning, in Lockhart Road, he saw two Chinese, and as he approached them, they were sitting in a car newly, shouted to the men to run away. As a result, the detective was only able to detain one man.

Sergeant McKay added that he had been instructed to ask for a remand in the case, and said he understood that Mr. M. A. da Silva had been instructed to appear for the defence. Cheng was remanded until to-day, bail being allowed.

### SERVICES CONCERT

#### Function at the Y.M.C.A. Much Enjoyed

Variety entertainment of a very enjoyable nature was presented to many people by a number of artists at the Y.M.C.A. on Saturday, when a Grand Services Concert was held in aid of the dependants of the late Lance-Sergeant Thompson, Royal Artillery.

The performers went through their numbers well, the programme including songs and dances by well-known local people, comedy acts, and other items.

On Friday, January 27, a similar concert will be held in the Rose Room, Peninsula Hotel, at 9 p.m. On this occasion, Miss Audrey Oakentuff, ballet and acrobatic dancer from the Arcadia Salon and Rochester Casino, will be making her local debut.

### DELAYED AIR MAIL

#### Big Load Brought By Two Planes

Twenty-seven bags of delayed London mail were brought to Hongkong yesterday by the Imperial Airways planes Della and Delphinus. The total load brought was 553 kilos.

Five passengers travelled on the planes. They were: Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Pether and Mrs. Elizabeth Turrenne, travelling round the world for pleasure; Mr. H. W. Moore, business man from London; and Mr. H. C. Margrett, manager in Hongkong of the General Electric Company.

Mr. Margrett, who only left Hongkong a fortnight ago for London, refused to divulge the purpose of his quick trip. The plane also carried seven film packages.

### Social Items

A meeting of the Hongkong Group of the Peace Pledge Union will be held at the Challenge Bookshop, 100 House Street, on Wednesday, January 25, at 5.30 p.m., when a talk will be given by Mrs. Irene. Short entitled "Activities of the War Resisters' International." The meeting is open to the public.

The wedding of Miss Letitia Nancy Edwards to the Rev. Edwin Badger took place at All Saints' Church, Kobe, recently. After returning from their honeymoon, they will make their home at Himeji, where the Rev. Mr. Badger is a missionary priest in the Nippon Seikokwai. The bride, previous to her marriage, was also stationed at Himeji.

The wedding of Miss Lucienne Poulain, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Elliston, of Shanghai, to Mr. Edward Stutz of Kobe, took place in Shanghai recently at the Consulate General for Switzerland. The bride was given away by her father, and only intimate friends of the family attended the ceremony. Both the bride and groom have been residents of Kobe for several years and are well-known there. The groom is connected with the Osaka office of Liebermann, Weichill and Company, and the bride has been with Teikoku Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha.

Brought all the way over from England for the occasion, the lovely veil of Old Limerick lace which has adorned brides of the Arundell family for more than two hundred years, was worn by Miss Gwenifer Livingstone Lewis as she exchanged marriage vows with Philip Grenville Harris-Arundell in the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila.

### EXPLOSION IN MINE

#### Over Sixty Men Entombed In Japanese Disaster

Fukuoka, Jan. 22. Seventy-six workers were entombed in a disastrous explosion which occurred in a pit of the coal mine at Miyada-cho, in the Country of Kurate, in Fukuoka Prefecture, Kyushu on Saturday.

Five bodies have already been recovered and six persons, including three injured, have been rescued. Rescue works are going on with all available forces mobilized, but great anxiety is felt over the fate of the remaining 65.

The mine is managed by the Kaishima Mining Company, a local private enterprise.—Domei.

### NO A. D. C. SHOW

It is announced that owing to unforeseen circumstances, the Committee of the Amateur Dramatic Club, have reluctantly been compelled to cancel the production of "I Killed the Count," which had been planned for February 8-11. It is hoped, however, that the Club will produce another play later, in March or April.

### LATE NEWS

### BRITISH CREDIT

#### \$3,000,000 Loan To China Considered

London, Jan. 21. Arrangements are nearly complete for the granting of a \$3,000,000 loan by the British Government for the purpose of supporting Chinese currency and stabilising the exchange, according to the city editor of the Daily Herald.

Reuter learns that the question of financial assistance to China is being carefully considered. Official British circles do not deny the Daily Herald story but are unable to give any further information at present.—Reuter.

#### Chungking Pleased

Chungking, Jan. 22. The report from London that Britain is arranging to grant a loan of \$3,000,000 to support Chinese currency somewhat offsets the disappointment inspired by Geneva's China resolution. The official Central Daily News considers the report as a sign that more positive British help to China is likely to be forthcoming.—Reuter.

### FUND FOR RELIEF

The following is a list of subscriptions received to date for credit of the British Fund for Relief of Distress in China, Hongkong, and South China Branch:

Previously acknowledged	\$410,058.46
Mr. Hui Zai Yan	20.00
Mr. John McCracken	20.00
First Church of Christ Scientist	30.00
Part proceeds of the Children's Fancy Dress Party held at Y.M.C.A. on December 20	1,000.00
The General Amusements Ltd.	38.74
The New & Old Copper & Steel Merchants Association	91.63
Chinese Relief Society of Macao for Wire Merchants Association, N.C.S.200, at 183	100.29
Messrs. David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.	250.00
The Kwong Yee Tong	50.00
Nai Shui Kung Yip Wai Staff of the Claremont Hotel	66.05
The Compradores' Association	1,000.00
	\$418,734.37

### BOMBED FROM AIR

#### British Conduct Raid On Indian Hamlet

Peshawar, Jan. 22. A small hamlet in Kacha valley, northern Waziristan, used by the Fakir of Ipi as a base from which he instigated raids on Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts, was bombed from the air to-day.

In accordance with the usual precautions of the authorities to avoid loss of civilian life, leaflets were dropped by aircraft giving the villagers 24 hours' warning to remove themselves and families from the scene of action.

The Fakir of Ipi has been harboured in the hamlet in defiance of Government orders and warnings.—Reuter.

### LONG SERVICE MEDALS

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to authorise the following awards:—Colonial Police Long Service Medal to Inspectors A. V. Baker, A. L. Hopkins, S. Shepherd, E. G. Post, S. C. Saunders, Sub-Inspector H. G. Hallam, Police Sergeants 307 Kapoor Singh, 441, Gulam Mohamed, Lance Sergeant 370 Khushi Mohamed, Police Constable 438 Atta Mohamed, Police Sergeants 558 Chan, Pul, 203 Tsai Yee, Lance Sergeants 523 Pang Chi, 152 Kwok Kam, 88 Chau Pul, 518 Chu Wo, 503 Wong Kam Ling, Police Constables 528 Chan On, 76 Tang Yu, 541 Chan Kiu: First Bar to the Colonial Police Long Service Medal to Lance Sergeant 112 Zaman Ali, Police Sergeant 125 Lam Kwan.

### TALK TO Y'S MEN

Mr. Percy Chen will speak on the "Shumchun Rural Welfare Centre," at the next meeting of the Hongkong Y's Men's Club, to be held at the St. Francis Hotel on Thursday, January 26, at 1 p.m.

# ALHAMBRA

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
THE COSH-DARNEST MIXTURE OF MYSTERY, FUN AND EXCITEMENT... PLUS A LIGHTNING COURTSHIP!

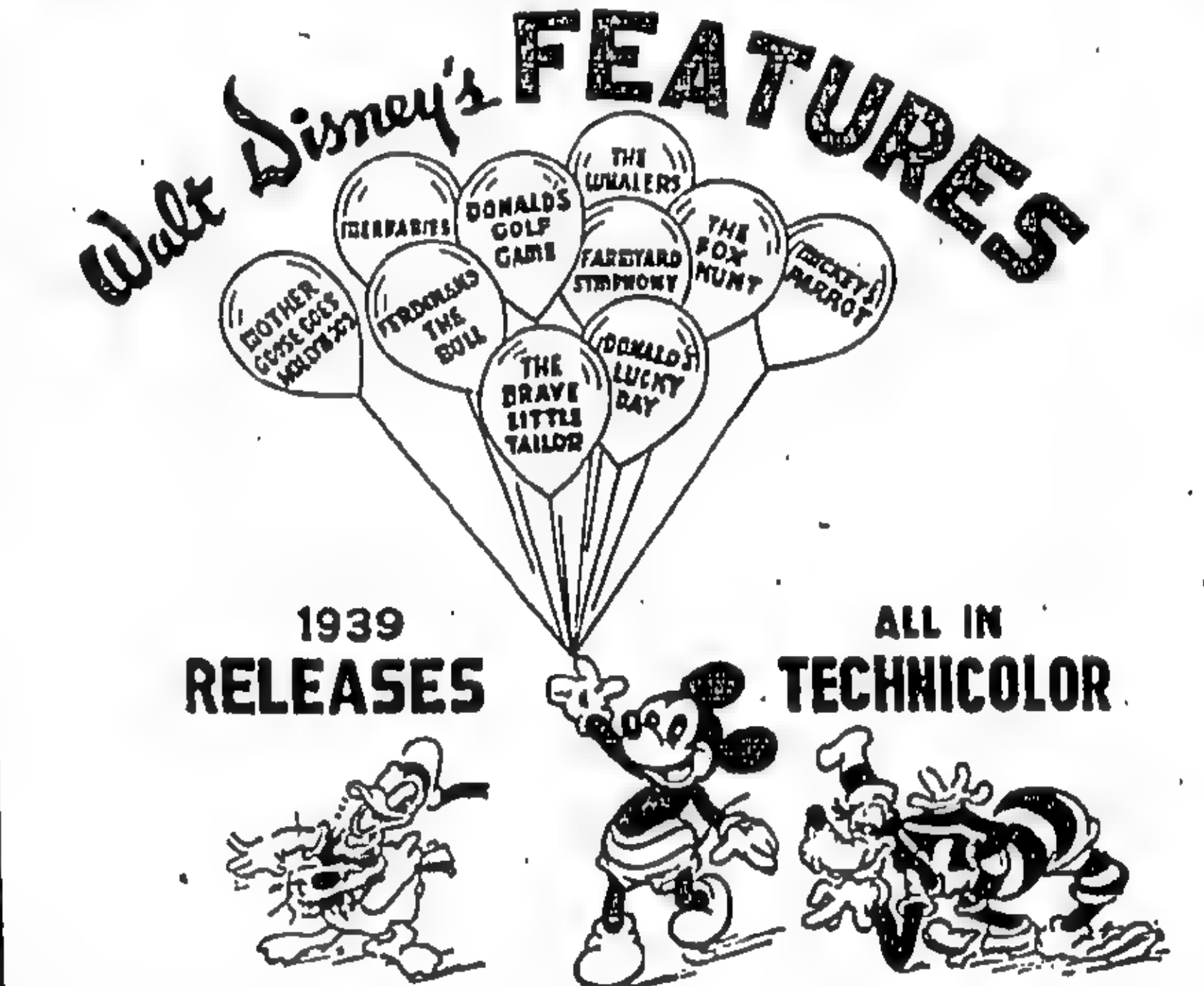


ADDED! LATEST MARCH OF TIME  
Covering (1) "MAN AT THE WHEEL" (2) "THREAT TO GIBRALTAR"

TO-MORROW Claude Rains - Fay Bainter  
Warner Bros. "WHITE BANNERS"  
Picture Jackio Cooper - Bonita Granville

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 TEL. 31453  
FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
A Galaxy of Ten NEW Disney Shorts in One Program!



TO-MORROW Mary Carlisle & John Howard  
A Paramount Picture in "TOUCHDOWN ARMY"

# STAR

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW Merle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier  
"DIVORCE OF LADY X"

### REGISTRY WEDDINGS

Three Couples United On Saturday

The wedding took place at the Registry on Saturday before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. John Jones, chemist, of Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., of 80 Nathan Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs. C. N. S. Burns and E. B. David.

Two Chinese weddings also took place at the Registry on Saturday. Mr. Ng Yip-shing, clerk of the Insurance Company of North America, married Miss Phoon Yui-wah, of 88 Queen's Road, Central. Mr. T. J. Gould officiated at the ceremony.

Mr. Chan Shing-wu, managing director of Messrs. Jensen & Co., married Miss So Ting-yuk, of 1 Wing Wah Terrace. Mr. T. S. Wyke, Registrar of Marriages, officiated.

SOON TO WED  
The forthcoming wedding is announced between Kyrle, Richard Thurston Venables Kyrle, of H.M.S. Regent, Durston Chard, Somerset, England, and Miss Barbara Charlotte Hance, of 1 Peak Mansions, Hongkong. The marriage will take place in England.

The following couples have also announced their forthcoming wedding: Albert Percy Finch, journalist, of 9 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, and Barbara Miller, journalist, residing at the Metropole Hotel, Foochow Road, Shanghai; Lam Man, clerk at the Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, and Wong Sau Kuen, of 12 Mongkok Road, Kowloon; Choon Ka-khey, medical practitioner, and Siu Yim-ling, of 23 Bonham Road; Chan Lo-ka, teacher at the Lingnan University, and Hui Yee-fai, teacher, residing at 484 Nathan Road, Kowloon; Lionel Adolphus Chung, storekeeper, and Madeline Chan, midwife, residing at 23 Tai Nam Street, Shamshuipo.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FRANKER PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

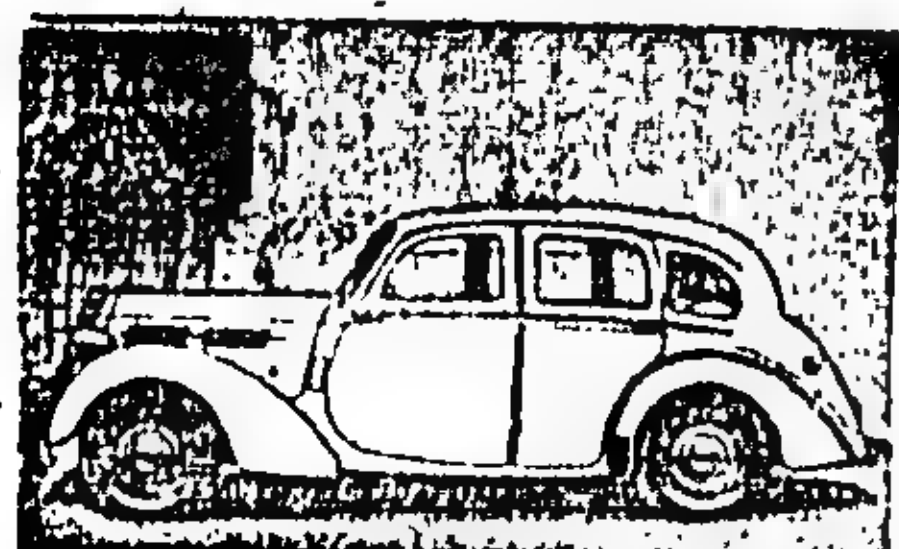
AWAY WITH WET SMOKING  
THE SENSATION OF PIPEDOM.



FOR A CLEAN DRY SMOKE  
A GOOD QUALITY BRIAR AT LOW COST  
SOLD AT YOUR TOBACCONIST'S  
H.K.\$2.50 EACH



One of the  
Budget Cars . . .



FAR EAST MOTORS  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

Dollar T.T. - 1a 27d Manager  
T.T. New York - 33d 1/2 Telegraph  
for T.T. New York - 33d 1/2 Telegraph  
1 a High Water - 22d 1/2 Telegraph  
1 a High Water - 22d 1/2 Telegraph

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 一拜禮 號三十月一英港香 MONDAY, JANUARY 23, 1939. 日四初月二十 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$35.00 PER ANNUM

Half a century of  
Tyro Leadership  
has culminated in the

## DUNLOP Fort

The Tyro with 2000 teeth  
to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort,  
durability and, above all, safety.

## INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY DEMOCRACIES

LONDON, Jan. 22.

WITH GENERAL FRANCO steadily closing in on Barcelona, the "Observer" diplomatic correspondent discusses the possible effect on German and Italian diplomacy of a Franco victory in Spain.

The writer states that consultations have taken place through diplomatic channels between the British and French governments about the potential effect, especially on France, of an Insurgent victory.

He adds that it is not feared that either Germany or Italy will obtain any strategic footing in Spain, "as it is recognised that General Franco's following is as nationalist in the Spanish sense, as Hitler's is in the German sense, and Mussolini's is in the Italian sense."

## INSURGENT VANGUARD NEAR CITY

LERIDA, Jan. 22.

AS A RESULT of to-day's advance, the Insurgents claim that their front line is now within 15 miles of Barcelona at certain points.

The Insurgent phalanx of 150,000 faces the Llobregat River defences running northwards from the coast.

Progress averaging five miles is also claimed on the 25-mile front from Igualada to Vilanova, and that simultaneously the Insurgents are advancing along the road to Seo de Urgel and the Ponsona road, with the evident intention of severing Barcelona's link with France.

### SUPPLIES FROM FRANCE?

The Insurgent authorities at Burgos declare that war material for the Loyalists, including 22 tanks passed through the frontier towns of Port Vendres, Cerberes and Leperthus on Friday night.

Customs officers in these towns received orders to permit passage of the material, they add.

A Valencia message says that the British steamer Stanholm was slightly damaged in an air raid this morning, in the course of which 50 bombs dropped.—Reuter.

### BRITISH SHIP SUNK IN AIR RAID

Barcelona, Jan. 22.  
Ten air raids have been made on the city in the last 24 hours, but the number of casualties and the amount of damage is not yet ascertainable. It is reported that the British steamer, African Mariner, was sunk during one of to-day's raids.

The air raids led to a spectacular air battle over the city, in which 40 Insurgent and 24 Loyalist planes participated.

The Insurgents are apparently attempting an air blockade in order to prevent supplies reaching the city. The planes are paying particular attention to the coastal road to France.—Reuter.

Perpignan, Jan. 22.  
The President of Loyalist Spain, M. Azana, has left Barcelona on his way either to Valencia or Madrid, according to the reports of a French traveller arriving here, who adds that other Government offices are following.—Trans-Ocean.

### DIPLOMATIC CORPS MOVING

St. Jean De Luz, Jan. 22.  
The Diplomatic Corps has left, or is leaving Barcelona, it was reported here to-day. The French Embassy (Continued on Page 4.)

## JAPANESE CONSCRIPTS Military Service To Be Extended

TOKYO, Jan. 23.

WITH A VIEW to replenishing the means of national defence, the Government has decided to submit to the current session of the Diet a bill providing for revision of the existing conscription law whereby the term of the military service on the reserve list of the Army will be extended by five years.

The terms of the first and second reserve lists of the Navy will be extended by one and two years, respectively, under the revised service act, it was officially announced here.—Domei.

## GUERRILLA FORCE NEAR SHANGHAI

CHUNGKING, Jan. 23.

CHINESE TROOPS in large numbers are steadily pouring into the country surrounding Shanghai, forcing isolated Japanese outposts again to resort to drastic defensive measures.

## HEAVY AIR RAIDS ON SHENSI CITIES

HEAVY AIR RAIDS on China's interior were continued throughout the week-end by Japanese naval and military planes.

A "Central News" message states that over thirty civilians were killed when 15 bombers raided Weinan, a village near between Sian and Chengchow.

About fifty buildings near the railway station were totally demolished, he report states.

The Japanese planes appeared in close formation at 11 a.m. According to Japanese claims, bombs were dropped on the Chinese First Division headquarters, station buildings and factories and warehouses in both the old and new cities.

Other cities in northern Shensi were visited by Japanese bombers yesterday, severe raids being reported at Yenian and Loehwan.

## R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve Expansion

London, Jan. 22.  
The Air Council has announced the immediate expansion of the R.A.F. volunteer reserve by the formation of aircraft crew and ground sections, recruitment for which began forthwith.

The aircraft crew section has been formed for training volunteer reservists as observers, wireless operators and air gunners for the multi-seater aircraft.

The ground section includes aircraft hands, fabric workers, motor drivers, etc.—Reuter Special.

### LONG SERVICE TERM

London, Jan. 22.  
The Air Ministry announces candidates for short-service commissions in the air force in future will be given an opportunity for a longer period of service on the active list, namely six years instead of four, if they so desire.

The upper age limit for applications from civilians is to be raised from 25 to 28.—Reuter Special.

## Fukuoka Disaster

Tokyo, Jan. 23.

So far 65 dead, and a large number of injured have been brought to the surface after a coal-mine disaster in the province of Fukuoka.

Rescue work, it is stated, is extremely difficult. The fate of 70 miners is still uncertain.—Trans-Ocean.

# The

# SECOND EDITION

# Telegraph



MISS AILLEN TAI, A Hong-kong Chinese girl who is visiting London, was one of many people from all parts of the British Empire who were televised at Alexandra Palace, North London, during the Television broadcast of the 200th Edition of "Picture Page," a popular series of telecasts. Miss Tai is on extreme right of group. In the photograph are, back row, from left to right, Captain Tavera Moana (Maori); Lance-Corporal McDowell (Canadian 'Mountie'); and Amu (African piper). In the front, from left to right, are Miss Mya Shin (Burmese), Miss Virjee (Indian), Miss Cecily Demetrius (West Indies), Miss Aileen Tai (Hongkong), and, extreme right, the Red Indian Chief, Os-ke-non-ton.—Photograph by courtesy B.B.C.

## GUARD FOR ROYALTY

Women To Appear  
In Court To-day

LONDON, Jan. 22.  
TWO WOMEN arrested in Manchester and charged under the Explosive Substances Act, will both appear in court on Monday.

Special police precautions following the bombing outrages, have extended to Sandringham, where the King and Queen, and other members of the royal family are staying.—Reuter.

### NO COMPROMISE

London, Jan. 22.  
The Prime Minister of Northern Ireland, Lord Craigavon, said to newspaper representatives to-day that "All bombs in the world cannot unite Ulster with Southern Ireland."

Lord Craigavon added that Ulster would much sooner fight, than give in, and that a compromise was out of the question.

### IRISH ULTIMATUM?

It was stated here to-night that the Irish Republican Army has sent an ultimatum to Mr. Chamberlain, demanding that all English troops be immediately withdrawn from Ulster. The ultimatum is said to have been signed by the "Secretary of the Government of the Irish Republic."—Trans-Ocean.

## Queen Farida For Rome Wedding

Teheran, Jan. 22.  
It is stated here that Queen Farida will accompany the Egyptian Princess Fawzieh, 17 years-old sister of King Farouk, to her wedding here to the Iranian Crown Prince, Mohammed Reza Pahlavi. Queen Farida, the bride and bridegroom, and three other Egyptian Princesses will arrive on April 19, on board the Egyptian royal yacht, and will proceed to Tehran on the new Trans-Iran railway.—Trans-Ocean.

## DRAMATIC STORY OF RESCUES IN MID-ATLANTIC

NEW YORK, Jan. 22.

ALL THE SURVIVORS of the sunken Cavalier, with the exception of Captain M. R. Alderson, are reported to be in fairly good condition, although suffering from extreme exposure, submersion and shock.

At 11 a.m., the tanker Baytown, which rescued the Cavalier survivors, was estimated to be about 145 miles south-east of New York, making between 11 and 12 knots, and it was expected to dock somewhere in New York harbour.

Meanwhile coastguard cutters have reached the spot where the Cavalier sank, and they have been ordered to continue the search for the missing plane and three missing people until nightfall, although there is very little hope that they will be successful.

The Baytown's skipper wire-lessly a laconic report of the rescue of the ten survivors in dangerously high seas.

### HEARD VOICES CALLING

The report stated: "Arriving at a true position at 11 p.m., we heard voices calling east of us. We stopped, put over a lifeboat, and picked up ten survivors hanging on to rubber lifebelts. Two passengers and a steward were so weak that they let go of their belts."

Commander McElligott of the coastguard cutter Champlain, interviewed by writers by the National Broadcasting Company, said that the passengers and crew of the flying boat had not time to put on their lifebelts before the plane sank, but were obliged to cling as best they could. Belts are attached to each seat, and clearly marked in large letters "Front," and giving instructions how to put on the belts. But the Cavalier obviously hit the water so hard—the ship's necessary maintenance, a high landing speed—that the passengers had to take the belts with them into the ocean, instead of being able to don them.

### STRAIN AND TERROR

According to information obtained from the survivors, stated Commander McElligott, all the thirteen were in one group, and life-saving apparatus was thrown to them. The three missing persons weakened and disappeared.

Because of the strain and terror, the survivors later could give no coherent account of the time of their disappearance. A survivor, the wife of one man who is suffering from a head injury, definitely stated that she saw her husband sink from sight shortly after the Cavalier struck the water. The steward is also believed to have been seriously injured.

In view of this, it is believed that further search for the three missing people will be futile, and it will be discontinued after dark to-day.

### NO HOPE NOW

The Baytown is now travelling full-speed for New York with the ten survivors of the Cavalier aboard. The commander of the vessel radioed that doctors had examined the survivors and had decided that they were able to await full medical attention when the ship arrived at New York, which she was expected to do at 1 a.m. on Monday.

The rescuers have abandoned hope of finding the three missing people, a steward named Robert Spence and two passengers, Donald Miller and Gordon Noakes, who, apparently, disappeared.—(Continued on Page 4.)

## Mussolini's Gibes At Democracy

Rome, Jan. 22.

Sarcasmic references to Western democracies and advantages of Fascism formed the keynote of Signor Mussolini's speech to an audience of farmers to-day.

After saying that their adversaries were too stupid to be dangerous, and that their speeches were full of puerile, calumnious and fantastic statements, he added that the latest of these was the French prelate's story that the Vatican had advised France to stand firm.

"I am sure the story is an idiotic one," declared Signor Mussolini. "Stand firm is an easy thing to say, but suppose to-morrow an Italian should be found—and he will be—to say to the Italians that they must stand firm still?"

He then mentioned that the present price of wheat will remain unchanged for the 1939 harvest, which he hoped would be a good one.—Reuter.

## LATEST

## D.B.S. Ex-Student Goes To Prison

John Winch, 24, unemployed, an ex-pupil of the Diocesan Boys' School, was sentenced to six weeks' hard labour by Mr. E. Hilmersworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning when convicted on two charges of larceny from the School on January 10 and 20.

Detective Sergeant Morrison prosecuted, and said a trap was laid by the pupils of the School after some clothing had been stolen on January 10. Winch was caught leaving the school on January 20 with two articles of clothing.

Six articles of clothing were stolen on January 10, and Winch was actually wearing a pair of the stolen pants when caught on the second occasion.

The total value of the articles was \$77.

See Back Page For  
Further Late News

## ARAB ENVOYS LEAVING Start for L'don Parleys To-morrow

CAIRO, Jan. 22.

THE REPORT that the Palestine Arab delegates have decided not to go to London is denied by Dr. Hussein Khalidi, one of the delegates, who was formerly Mayor of Jerusalem.

He told "Reuter": "We are starting for London on Tuesday, and are hopeful of success."

Meanwhile Nouri Said, accompanied by Jamal Huddell left this morning by air for Beirut where, it is understood, he will endeavour to persuade the Grand Mufti to agree to the British Government's desire that all the Palestine parties, including the opposition, should be represented at the London conference.

It is understood that this desire was stressed in a communication which was more in the nature of a request than a definite condition. Nouri will return to Cairo as quickly as possible in order to enable the delegates to leave on Tuesday for London, as arranged.

Palestine leaders, however, do not believe that Nouri will be able to persuade the Mufti to agree with the British request, since the Arab High Committee has already unanimously opposed the suggestion that opposition parties should be represented at the London conference.—Reuter.



# WOMAN GUEST AT EARL'S PARTY IS VICTIM OF "PERFECT ROBBERY"



Ending traditions of 60 years, New York City closed the Sixth Avenue Elevated structure and soon will tear it down. A new subway line is being built under the avenue. Revelers thronged the last train to run, shown above, stripping it of movable parts for souvenirs.

## LEGLESS DOCTOR'S DIARY OF PAIN

A LONDON surgeon who, after having his legs amputated wrote, for the benefit of his profession, an analysis of his 15 years of suffering, died at his home recently.

He was 72-year-old Mr. E. B. Waggett, of Cavendish Court, Wigmore Street, W., for many years consulting surgeon to the throat and ear department at Charing Cross Hospital.

In his "diary of pain," Mr. Waggett described how he regained happiness and efficiency after having his legs taken off above the knees.

He recorded his reactions to the "intolerable pain," which had compelled him to take this bold step. He classified three degrees of pain.

### "TORTURE RACK"

Degree 1.—Possible to control all voluntary muscles, except those of the forehead; had to blink to prevent the whites of the eyes showing. Temples perspired freely.

Degree 2.—Comparable to the torture rack. The voice went to an uncontrollable falsetto. Tears flowed freely, but there was neither emotional nor muscular sense of weeping.

Degree 3.—No one could endure this degree for many minutes and remain conscious. The vocal cords do not act at all.

He remarked that after having relief for 10 months he found it impossible to re-create the pain in memory.

### ALWAYS GAY

Sir Philip Gibbs, a close friend of Mr. Waggett, said: "He was the most wonderful example of courage I ever met. In spite of all his pain he was a man of the most extraordinary cheerfulness. He was always gay and light-hearted."

"When he sat at the table of the council of Charing Cross Hospital after his operation it was impossible to believe that anything was wrong with him. He was a very handsome and fine-looking man. His courage and cheerfulness abashed one."

### TOLEDO BUSY OIL PORT

Although no oil was handled through the port here 10 years ago, it is expected that 1938 shipments may top 1,000,000 tons. Last year, more than 900,531 tons of oil products were handled in and out by lake freighters.

## A.R.P. Minister Promises Big Speed-Up

SIR John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal and Minister for Civil Defence, returned from holiday recently to defend the civil defence programme against the attacks which have been launched upon it during his absence abroad.

"We are," he declared, "working on the assumption that there is risk of war within a comparatively short time. But that does not mean we expect war." Deliveries of equipment for defence, originally planned for 1941, will now be substantially completed during 1939.

Coincident with his statement the Ministry of Health announced that for the purposes of the A.R.P. evacuation scheme the country is to be divided into three groups:

A limited number of large, crowded areas from which evacuation is to take place.

"Neutral" areas, not to be evacuated or used for billeting.

Twenty of the biggest cities and towns are scheduled for evacuation and 300 boroughs and urban areas are "neutral" zones. The evacuation scheme, it is understood, extends to women, children, and workers in non-essential occupations.

Reception areas for refugees.

## Firemen's Lack Of Equipment

Sir John Anderson in his statement disclosed details of policy and achievement under the following principal heads:

Evacuation.—All arrangements for transport, reception, and feeding are already complete. A scheme complete in every detail will soon be in his hands.

Recruiting.—The gap to be filled in the first line of civil defence is very small.

Air Raid Wardens.—Efforts are being made to create a "corporate sense" which will keep wardens enthusiastic after their training period.

Bomb-Proof Shelters.—Any application for grant by a local authority will be considered on its merits, even though a general policy has not been worked out.

Trenches.—Many authorities have already made their trenches complete. Others are waiting only for suitable weather conditions.

Fire Brigade Equipment.—All deficiencies will shortly be overcome.

National Register.—A compulsory Register as such would be an absolutely useless instrument.

The question of compulsory training, as a separate matter, has not been discussed.

### SPEED-UP DECISION

"There is," Sir John Anderson said, "a good deal of fundamental misapprehension about civilian defence generally. Until last September the Department was working on plans which contemplated that preparations should be complete by a certain date."

"At the end of that month the Government made fresh decisions which involved a fundamentally different view of the problem—a great speeding up in enrolling and training

## £1,200 Haul From Bedroom, No Clue

volunteers and a planned system of evacuation.

"Civilian defence has been criticised, I think unfairly, in the Press. In regard to fire brigade organisation, for example, it was not until July, 1938, that the Home Office got administrative control over fire brigade organisation."

"Certain plans were put in hand by the Government and they were to be completed by 1941. Those plans included the provision of equipment to be held in reserve for dealing with fires that might result from aeroplane attacks."

"Under that scheme 21,000 Fire Brigade units were to be supplied. When the emergency occurred last year the position was reviewed, and in the light of the crisis orders had to be telescoped and everything speeded up. It may now be anticipated that all orders for equipment will be substantially completed by the end of 1939, though we had envisaged 1941 as the date for completion."

By the end of next week the number of units whose equipment has been actually ordered will be 17,000, including deliveries already made.

### EVACUATION POSITION

"There is nothing that could be described as 'muddled'; there has been steady progress on an organized plan. There is no doubt whatever that the fire brigades will have all their equipment needs, that they will get all they require for training recruits."

"In regard to evacuation, our plans at one end are practically complete. All arrangements for transport are complete—at any rate in London, though there are still gaps in the provinces."

"During the crisis complete arrangements for looking after refugees could not be made in detail, but I shall soon be in possession of a complete scheme."

Turning to recruiting, Sir John said: "So far as civil defence is concerned, the gap which has to be filled before we have all the recruits we require to form our first line of civil defence is very small."

"But I do not propose to stop after the completion of the first line. I propose to carry on until we have a substantial reserve. We intend to continue and speed up the necessary training and have guaranteed that the local authorities shall be in a position to get all the equipment required."

"WATERLOGGED TRENCHES"—To suggest that there has been any significant falling off of recruits would be quite false.

"I have no doubt whatever that our arrangements will be complete towards the end of this month and when we have our handbook available we shall have all the recruits we require to complete the first line."

The campaign in regard to the unfinished trenches had, he suggested, been largely inspired by the dismal spectacle of waterlogged refugees in various parts of the country.

The Home Office had, however, reviewed the matter and drawn up its specifications. The matter was one for the local authorities, who had in many cases been subjected to enforced delays through abnormally bad weather.

POLICE at the Earl of Iveagh's country mansion at Thetford, Suffolk, are investigating a robbery which reads like a problem in a detective novel.

Jewels, furs, and cash valued at £1,200, the property of Lady O'Hagan, a guest, vanished within a period which has been narrowed down to two hours—and there is no trace of the house having been forcibly entered.

Windows were searched in vain for finger-prints; flowerbeds yielded no footprints.

Elveden Hall, the earl's mansion, was the scene of one of his shooting parties during the week-end.

Other guests at the party were Lord and Lady Ellistley, Lord O'Hagan, the Hon. A. E. Guinness (the Earl of Iveagh's son), Sir Douglas Malcolm and Lady Malcolm, and the Countess Hochberg.

### JEWEL CASE MISSING

After dinner Lady O'Hagan, who lives at Ickworth Lodge, near Bury St. Edmunds, went to her bedroom in the west wing of the house to leave her fox furs and noticed that her rough crocodile-skin dressing-case which contained her jewels and money was in place.

Two hours later, she again went to her bedroom and found furs and dressing-case gone.

The Earl of Iveagh telephoned the police, and Supt. Hammond, of the Newmarket division, West Suffolk police, and other officers reached the hall in vain for a clue.

Supt. Hammond visited the hall, questioned members of the staff, and sought the help of members of the house party.

### GATES OPENED

The watchman heard, nothing unusual, but another employee at the hall believes he heard a car travelling along the drive at about 2.30 a.m.

He expected it to stop at the main entrance gates, which he had closed, but it went on to the main road. On investigation the gates were found to be open.

At each corner of the hall the Earl of Iveagh has installed powerful floodlights as a precaution against burglary at night. These were switched on as usual.

The earl said: "I have put the matter into the hands of the police, and do not want to hamper their inquiries."

Lady O'Hagan is the second wife of Lord O'Hagan, who for three years was a Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. His first wife died in 1931.

## Banker Victim Of Nazis Escapes, Surrenders To English Police

NAMES of important people in Germany were handed on a slip of paper to Mr. Dummatt, Bow-street magistrate, recently, as those of friends of a German banker, aged thirty-nine, who had given himself up after being smuggled to British.

His name was given as Siegfried Simin Gemblecki. According to Mr. Maurice Abrahams, defending him, he still bears the marks of "terrible lashings" received during nearly three years in German concentration camps. He is said to have been the financial adviser in Germany to a European royal family.

"Gemblecki has several influential friends in Germany, and they arranged for his escape," said Mr. Abrahams. "He was smuggled across the frontier in a car to Holland."

Gemblecki landed at the London docks from an unknown Rotterdam steamer at three a.m. on Tuesday with £50 in English money in his pockets. Accompanied by a lawyer, he gave himself up at Bow-street aliens department.

Mr. Abrahams went on: "Mr. Gemblecki was a banker living in Germany and an ex-serviceman who volunteered although under military age to fight for Germany. He was first arrested in 1935."

"I understand that for six months he was in prison, although no charge was actually made against him. At the end of that time he was released and, I have no doubt as a measure of confiscation, a fine of one and three-quarter million schillings (£20,000) was imposed."

"TORTURED"—When he was released he was immediately seized by the secret police and taken to a very terrible concentration camp, and for the first six months he was tortured. I am told that he still bears the marks of the lashings he received there.

"He was put in an oil bath for two or three weeks, so terrible were the wounds inflicted. From then until November last he was in a camp at Dachau, the reputation of which is well known. After his release in November he moved about Germany, afraid to stay in one place."

"He heard that he was to be taken to a concentration camp for Jews which had a very bad reputation even among such camps."

"There is no question of Gemblecki being a public charge on this country. He has banking friends who are trying to arrange for his emigration to the United States."

Mr. Dummatt listened to the story of Siegfried Gemblecki. Then he said: "If his story is accurate, and he is supported by reliable testimony, it will be easier for the court to know how to deal with him." He adjourned the case for further inquiries, and gave Gemblecki bail.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



"... Course I did!"

MACLEANS

Sole Representatives:  
Banker & Co.  
P.O. Box 155  
Hong Kong

PEROXIDE TOOTH PASTE

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

YOU RUN NO RISK

when you choose a

MORRISON PIANO

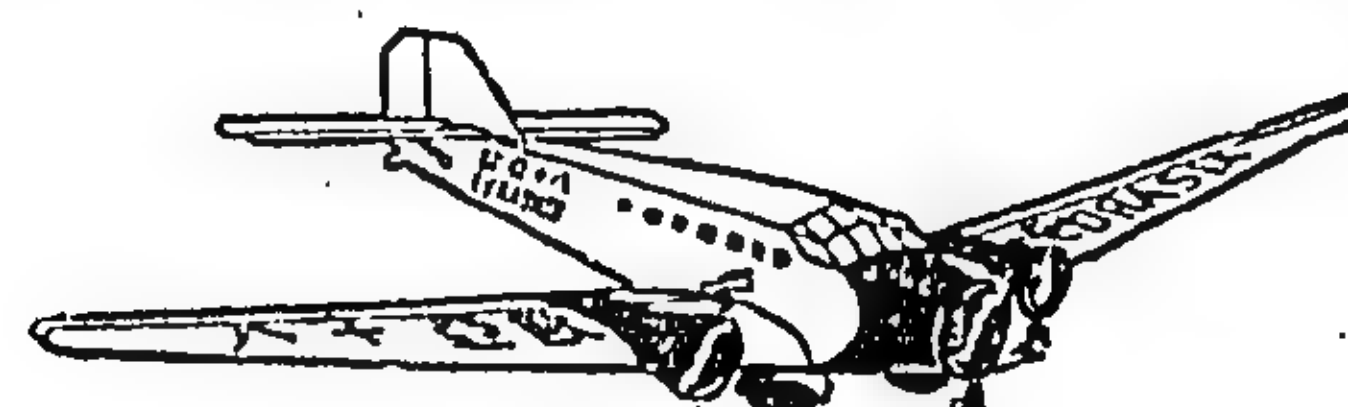
Your preference for this ideally proportioned instrument is well founded. Its incomparable tone and responsive touch are attributes that distinguish every pianoforte bearing the name "MORRISON"

TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED TO SUIT EVERY POCKET.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.  
Tel. 24648.

司公空航亞歐



Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. ... from Hanoi to Kunming  
Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking  
Every Wed. & Fri. ... from Chungking to Chengtu and return  
Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chengtu to Kunming  
Every Wed. & Fri. ... from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian  
Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu

Lanchow-Ninshia Line

Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return

Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line

Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungking twice a week  
Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office:  
King's Bldg., 4th Fl. Tel. 25552, 25553.

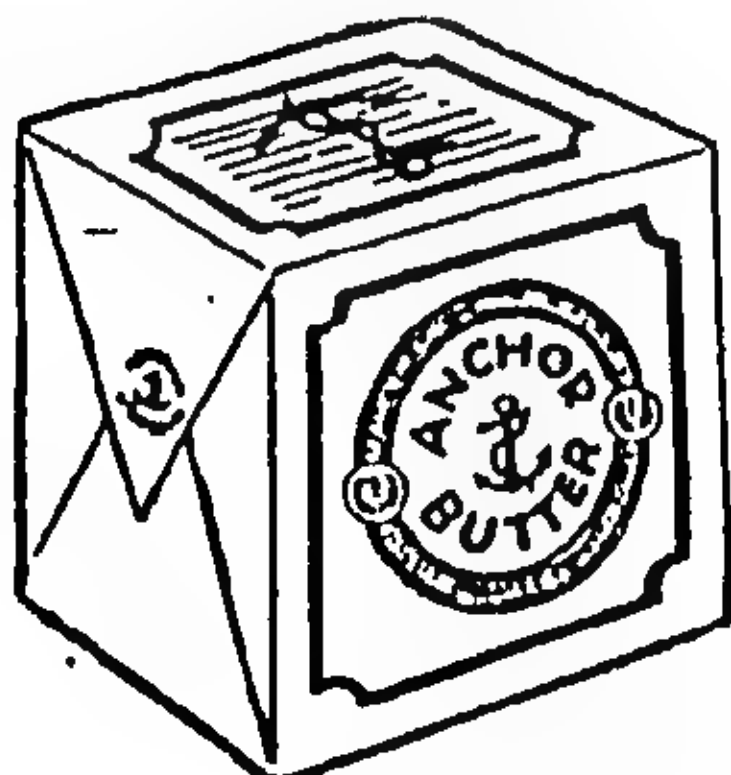
ANCHOR

Butter  
NOW

\$1.15 per pound

NEW ZEALAND FINEST GRADE

"THE WORLD'S BEST"



"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

BUY "ANCHOR" IT IS THE BEST AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

LANE, CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)



# MAN WITH SPLIT-MIND LIVED 'IN REVERSE'

## War-Time Air Raids Did It

**TWENTY-FIVE-YEARS-OLD** Frederick Kendall, of Chaucer-road, Herne Hill, S.E., had dual personality—two minds, one of which was always undoing the work of the other.

Frederick Kendall, in fact, lived largely "in reverse." That was the result of war-time air raids when he was a child. It made him do queer things—things that he didn't want to do.

For instance, according to his father—

He did the opposite to what he was asked.

If requested to close a door he would do it—then open it.

He would give presents to people, would take the back to give to someone else.

Recently Kendall was found unconscious in his bedroom with a length of gas piping from a jet running underneath the bed-clothes.

### "MIND OF 12"

Experts stated at a Southwark inquest that Kendall's mind was equal to that of a child of 12.

The coroner, Mr. A. Douglas Cowburn, recording a verdict of Suicide while of Unsound Mind when suffering from dementia praecox, commented: "It has been said that crimes have been committed by persons suffering from this trouble without them really knowing what they have done—in other words, dual personality."

Mr. Eric Robinson, his brother-in-law, said: "As a child he lived in terror of air raids. Perhaps it was this fear that brought about his dual personality."

"Every night he locked his bedroom door."

"One of his peculiarities was his habit of following his mother all over the house. He was devoted to her, but his devotion seemed more like a dog's. He could not bear her out of his sight when he was at home."

"All through Christmas he acted perfectly normally, and we thought he had overcome this dream-like personality. Something must have happened to his mind."

### HORROR OF DOCTORS

Mr. Robinson added that his brother-in-law had a horror of doctors, and would never go for treatment.

"To take the other side of his personality, he was a good workman, he used to come home regularly, and there was never any question of his losing his memory and wandering."

It is typical of a certain type of mental disease that the sufferer entirely lacks all sense of what action is appropriate at the moment because, owing to his split mind, he is less interested in the affairs of the ordinary world than in his private thoughts.

### Club Has Sex Equality

Melbourne. A club of 100 members at Melbourne University has established sex equality by a provision prohibiting its male members from buying tickets for women at student entertainments and its women members from allowing their escorts to pay for them.

### Punch To Jaw Breaks Ankle

Boston. During a fist-fight Lewis Thornhill, 33, was punched so hard on the chin that he suffered a fractured right ankle. He declined to name his assailant.

## Links With Elizabeth, Ellen Terry

A FEW years ago it was feared that Tudor Cottage, Small Hythe, Kent—for the last 25 years of her life the home of Dame Ellen Terry—might be taken to the United States.

The interest the National Trust is now taking in its preservation removes this danger and will, it is hoped, ensure the retention of the whole property as a memorial.

In addition to the delightful old house with its rose garden and big Elizabethan barn—annually serving as a theatre for memorial performances—there are cottages dating back to the reign of Henry VII.

### TOLLGATE, TOO

With an old toll gate, the group of timbered dwellings in its rural setting represents a little piece of old England.

Miss Edith Craig, Dame Ellen's daughter, told how she had arranged an Ellen Terry Museum in the house—known to have been standing in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and now "quite a place of pilgrimage."

"In one room I have got together everything I could find in relation to the Terry family," she said. "In another the Elizabethan kitchen, with its great brick fireplace, are gifts received from Mrs. Siddons and Garrick."

"My mother's bedroom has been kept exactly as it was when she died."

## £4,000,000 Cinema Deal

ODEON Theatres, Ltd., become the biggest cinema chain in Britain by the purchase from Odeon Cinema Holdings of a further 82 theatres, of which 66 are at present operated by Odeon Theatres under management agreements.

The announcement of this deal, made by Philip Hill and Partners recently, states that the capital amount involved exceeds £4,000,000. The finance of the project has been privately arranged by Philip Hill and Partners, and no public issue will be involved.

It is understood that Mr. Arthur Rank and Mr. Leslie Farrow are joining the Odeon Board.

The announcement also makes reference to the £30,000,000 deal between Odeon Theatres, Ltd., and the Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, which has been in progress since October. It is stated:

"Odeon Theatres are proposing to make an offer to the Ordinary shareholders of the Gaumont-British Corporation and other negotiations are proceeding to acquire the holdings including the voting shares of the Odeon group."

"Examination of accounts and survey of properties will of necessity occupy some time, and it will not be possible to put forward a formal offer until towards the end of March or the beginning of April."

## The Biggest Customer

BRITAIN bought £6,000,000 worth of "munitions," mainly military and civilian planes, from the United States last year. Britain was the largest purchaser. China spent £1,830,000 and France £1,300,000.

The figures are given in the annual report of the National Munitions Control Board.

### BAN SUCCESSFUL

It is also revealed that the appeal by Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, to American aircraft manufacturers not to export planes or bombs to countries whose armed forces are accused of bombing civilian populations has been almost completely successful in preventing such American supplies reaching Japan.

Mr. Hull's appeal was issued on July 1, and since that date exports of aircraft to Japan have been negligible, although they totalled £1,800,000 in the first six months.

### In Four-Leaf Clover

Ellington, Conn. If four-leaf clovers bring luck, Mrs. Leon Parker has enough to last a lifetime. She picked more than 400 of them during the summer months.

## Wreszynski Spent £300,000 on Jewels, Kept Them in a Safe in Park Lane



A delightful photograph of Elva Rosemary, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. J. Skinn, of Hongkong, who recently married Lieut. O. J. F. Lockwood St. John R.N., at St. Anne's Church, Kew Green.

### Egg 8 1/2 Inches Long

Berlin, N. Y. An over-size chicken's egg, eight and a half inches by eight inches, is being exhibited in science classes at the Berlin Central school. In addition to a double yolk, the huge egg also contained a second egg measuring six inches in circumference.

### Afternoon Tea Praised

Montreal. Afternoon tea is a definite aid to health, Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch told the McGill Chemistry Society here. Dr. Rabinowitch said drinking of a cup of tea during the afternoon had a definite value in keeping the efficiency of the body high.



Secretary of State Cordell Hull, giving one of the keynote speeches at the Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru, declared an embargo on totalitarian theories, in behalf of the Western Hemisphere. His assertions were in accord with those of Jose Maria Cantillo, Argentine Foreign Minister. Above, Mr. Hull at the microphones.

WEST END jewellers were discussing recently the jewels which were once owned by Mr. Siegmund Wreszynski, the one-time Park-lane financier now awaiting trial on an accusation of fraud in an Amsterdam gaol.

Among the things they recalled were these:

In 1933-34 Wreszynski owned more than £300,000 worth of gems which he kept in a specially constructed spherical safe concreted into the wall of his home; in 1933 he bought, for £58,000, the famous Porter-Rhodes diamond.

They remembered, too, that Mr. Wreszynski was regarded as one of the leading connoisseurs of jewellery in Europe.

Mr. Wreszynski bought in Paris, in one go, more than £100,000 worth of jewellery a few years ago.

### QUEEN VICTORIA SAW IT

The Porter-Rhodes diamond which he bought in 1933 was discovered in South Africa in 1880. After it reached England, Mr. Porter-Rhodes took it in a sealed envelope through a snowstorm in the early days of 1881 to show to Queen Victoria. It is recorded that she was "greatly fascinated by it."

Wreszynski bought it in Paris and Mrs. Wreszynski wore it as a ring. The diamond, when first discovered, weighed 150 carats in the rough. It became a polished one-inch stone weighing 50 carats. It is now in the possession of an Indian Maharajah.

This stone was only one of the many valuable gems Wreszynski bought for his wife. There was a perfect black pearl, weighing 92 grains, costing him £35,000 in Paris. It was set in a ring.

Mrs. Wreszynski had a black pearl necklace for which more than £24,000 was paid. There were 45 pearls in it, the largest weighing 56 grains. Each pearl was separated from the next by a fat faceted Rondelle diamond.

At the same time Mr. Wreszynski bought a rosy pearl necklace weighing 1000 grains for £32,000.

## Glands Made Young—Vigour Renewed Without Operation

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Doctor. Absolutely harmless and easy to take, but the newest and most powerful invigorator known to science. It acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure blood, and works so fast that you can see and feel new body power and vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Because of its natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and eyesight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vigour restorer, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemists here. Get Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test. See the big improvement in 24 hours. Take the full bottle, which lasts eight days, under the positive guarantee that it must make you full of vigour, energy and vitality, and feel 10 to 20 years younger or money back on return of empty package. A special double strength bottle of 18 Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs little and the guarantee protects you. If your chemist is out, write to: **Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, Ltd., 144, 10 Queen's Road, Hongkong.**

## In the Rose Room Peninsula Hotel

Tuesday, 24th January

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

— with —

Kyra, Roby & Harry

No Extra Cover Charge

RESERVATIONS

PHONE 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## GRAND SERVICES CONCERT

on FRIDAY, 27th JANUARY, 1939, at 9.00 P.M. TO BE HELD IN THE ROSE ROOM, PENINSULA HOTEL.

Under The Distinguished Patronage of His Excellency, The Governor of Hong Kong, Sir GEOFFREY A. S. NORTHGOTE, K.C.M.G.

ARTISTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

MISS AUDREY OAKENFULL

Ballet & Acrobatic

Dancer

from the Arcadia Salon and Rochester Casino

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor).	Doreen Ma (Pianist).
Helen Lockhart (Soprano).	Mrs. Waldon (Soprano).
Eva Turner (Soprano).	Mr. A. R. Colquhoun (Piano Accordion).
The Harmony Three.	Pietro Macaroni (One Man Band).
Peanut Roach (Balancing Act).	Bud Wheeler (Comedian).
P. Guntrip (Baritone).	Dodger Green & Co. (Comedians).
Mainy (Comedian).	C.P.O. Kettle (Caricatures).
B.Q.M.S. Dicks (Comedian).	Wiggins (Male Voice Quartette).
Q.M.S. & Mrs. Flinter (Comedians).	David Kossick (Character Actor).
W.O.I. A. Austin, A.E.C. (Accompanist).	

### BAND OF H.M.S. "EAGLE"

under the direction of W. H. A. EVERY, R.M.B.

By kind permission of CAPTAIN CLEMENT MOODY, R.N.

In aid of the dependants of the Late Lance Sergeant THOMPSON, Royal Artillery.

PRICES OF ADMISSION  
\$3.00 — \$2.00

## DON'T RISK YOUR LIFE

The last few hundred miles are the most dangerous miles in your tyre. Don't run them after the tread has worn smooth. Retreading is the major part of our business. We will retread your worn tyres

RETREAD YOUR...



IF THEY ARE SOUND

and guarantee you a saving of over half the cost of a new one.

MODERN SUPER FULL CIRCLE PROCESS.

Sizes: 325 to 900.

Price: from \$7.50.

Delivery in 2 to 3 days or 1 day if necessary.

The HONGKONG TYRE Co.

392, Hennessy Road. Tel. 28538.

## NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED:

CIGARETTES

**Spinet**

PIPE TOBACCO

Products of

**REJ. HILL Ltd**

ESTABLISHED 1772  
The Spinet House  
London - E. 1.

CIGARETTES

**SUNRIPE**

PIPE TOBACCO

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

## FOR SALE.

**FLOWER BULBS.** Just received from Holland. Gladioli, Renunculus, Begonia, Gloriosa, Iris. For sale at 15 cents per bulb. Obtainable at Grace Co., 10 Wyndham Street.

**CROSS FOXES.** blue foxes, silver foxes and capes, stone martens, etc., new shipment from London just received. Alaska Fur Co., Alexandra Building, Second Floor.

# Exchange At A Glance

## SELLING

T.T. London	100	2 1/2
T.T. Shanghai	175	100
T.T. Singapore	100	100
T.T. Japan	100	100
T.T. India	100	100
T.T. Manila	100	100
T.T. Batavia	100	100
T.T. Bangkok	100	100
T.T. Saigon	100	100
T.T. Hongkong	100	100
T.T. Australia	100	100

## BUYING

4 m/s L/E London	1/3 1/2
4 m/s D/P do.	1/3 1/2
4 m/s L/E U.S.A.	1/3 1/2
4 m/s France	1/3 1/2
30 d/s India	1/3 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in London	1/3 1/2

# H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were used on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning:

## BANKS

H.K. Banks, Ltd.	1,370 b.
H.K. Bank of China	1,370 b.
Chartered Bank	1,370 b.
Mercantile, A. & B.	1,370 b.
Mercantile, C. & E.	1,370 b.
East Asia S.	1,370 b.

## INSURANCES

Canton S.	1,370 b.
Union S.	1,370 b.
China Underwriters	1,370 b.
H.K. Fire S.	1,370 b.

## SHIPPING

Douglas S.	1,370 b.
Steamboats S.	1,370 b.
Indo-China S.	1,370 b.
Indo-China S.	1,370 b.
Shell Bearer S.	1,370 b.
Waterboats S.	1,370 b.

## DOCKS ETC.

Wharves S.	1,370 b.
Docks (old) S.	1,370 b.
Docks (new) S.	1,370 b.
Providents (old) S.	1,370 b.
Providents (new) S.	1,370 b.
New Eng. Sh. S.	1,370 b.
Shin. Docks S.	1,370 b.

## MINING

Kailan S.	1,370 b.
Rauha S.	1,370 b.
Venz Goldfield S.	1,370 b.
Hongkong Mines S.	1,370 b.
Antamols S.	1,370 b.
Atoks S.	1,370 b.
Bangda S.	1,370 b.
Benguet Con. S.	1,370 b.
Coco Grove S.	1,370 b.
Con. Mines S.	1,370 b.
Demonstration S.	1,370 b.
I.X.L. S.	1,370 b.
Gumau S.	1,370 b.
San Manuile S.	1,370 b.
Suyoc Consol. S.	1,370 b.
Paranias S.	1,370 b.

## LANDS

Hotels S.	1,370 b.
Lands S.	1,370 b.
Lands 4% deb. S.	1,370 b.
Shai Lands S.	1,370 b.
Humphreys S.	1,370 b.
H.K. Realities S.	1,370 b.
Chinese Estates S.	1,370 b.

## UTILITIES

Trams S.	1,370 b.
Peak Trams (old) S.	1,370 b.
Peak Trams (new) S.	1,370 b.
Star Ferries S.	1,370 b.
Y. Ferries (old) S.	1,370 b.
Y. Ferries (new) S.	1,370 b.
China Light, (cum. rts.) S.	1,370 b.
China Light, (ex. rts.) S.	1,370 b.
H.K. Electric S.	1,370 b.
Macao Electric S.	1,370 b.
Sandakan Light S.	1,370 b.
Telephones (old) S.	1,370 b.
Telephones (new) S.	1,370 b.
Tractions S.	1,370 b.
Singapore Prof. S.	1,370 b.

## INDUSTRIAL

Cald. Macg. (ord.) S.	1,370 b.
Cald. Macg. (Pre.) S.	1,370 b.
Canton Ice S.	1,370 b.
Cement S.	1,370 b.
Ropes S.	1,370 b.

## STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms S.	1,370 b.
Watsons S.	1,370 b.
Cane Crawfords S.	1,370 b.
Sinceres S.	1,370 b.
Wing On (H.K.) S.	1,370 b.
Powell, Ltd. S.	1,370 b.

## COTTON MILLS

Two Cotton (c.rts.) S.	1,370 b.
Ewo Rts. H.K.S. S.	1,370 b.
Shai Cotton S.	1,370 b.
Zong Sing S.	1,370 b.
Wing On Textiles S.	1,370 b.

## MISC.

H.K. Entertainment S.	1,370 b.
Constructions S.	1,370 b.
Vibro Piling S.	1,370 b.
Govt. 5% 1925 S.	1,370 b.
Govt. 4% Loan S.	1,370 b.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% ex. int. S.	1,370 b.
Maramans (Lond.) S.	1,370 b.
Maramans (H.K.) S.	1,370 b.

# INSURGENT VANGUARD NEAR CITY

(Continued from Page 1.)

is at present being evacuated, the archives and furniture being sent to France. Diplomatic circles express the view that after the collapse of the Loyalist defence system at Barcelona it will not be possible to save Barcelona.—Trans-Ocean.

## MANY REFUGEES

Paris, Jan. 22. One hundred thousand men, chiefly parents who had sought refuge in Madrid over a year ago, have now again been evacuated into the country, where they will be engaged in agricultural work.—Trans-Ocean.

## BELGIAN VOLUNTEERS

Brussels, Jan. 22. Of the 6,000 volunteers of Belgian Nationality in the ranks of the Loyalist Spanish troops, not less than 3,000 have been killed according to the "Metropole." The paper states that so far only 500 volunteers have returned to Belgium and asks what has happened to the remaining 2,500. The paper ventures the guess that they were murdered, behind the fighting lines, by the Loyalists. The paper recalls that some time ago 83 volunteers who were considered "subversive" were sent into an arena in Albacete to "distribute cigarettes," and were mowed down by machine gun fire.—Trans-Ocean.

## ADVANCE ON BARCELONA

Lerida, Jan. 22. The Moroccan Corps under General Yague to-day continued the advance on the Tarragona road to Barcelona, reaching Vallencia, a town where numerous and large arms factories are situated. In the north, insurgent brigades marched towards Igualada on the Barcelona road, meeting but little resistance. Up to noon the advance of all troops averaged eight kilometres.—Trans-Ocean.

# INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY POWERS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Stanholme, and the French vessel Charles Nerliche being damaged by bombs.

Reports arriving here to-night state that the insurgents have landed on the Catalan coast near the city of Barcelona, and that several coastal towns have already been evacuated and prepared for defence. According to news from Perpignan, the French authorities are strengthening the frontier guards, several hundred mobile guards having been rushed to Prades and Ceret. Garrisoned are also being prepared on the frontier for infantry on the 16th Corps Area, and troops will be sent there should the situation become serious as a result of the expected flood of refugees.—Trans-Ocean.

## "UNJUST" EMBARGO

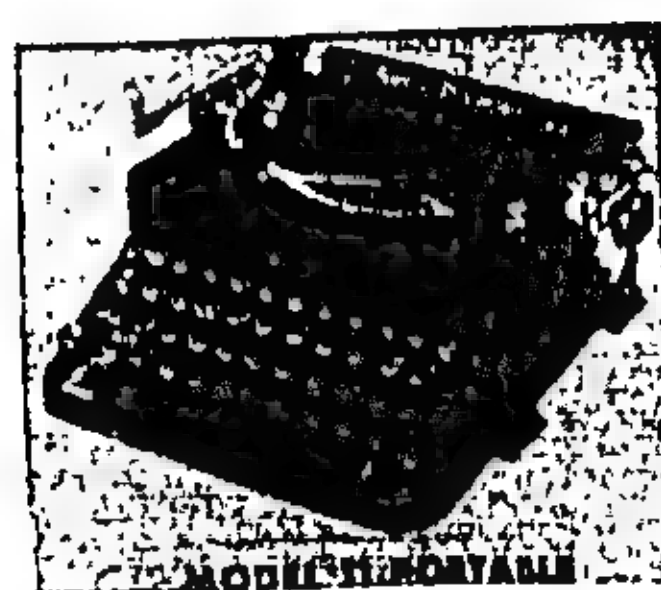
Washington, Jan. 22. Mr. Henry L. Stimson, former Secretary of State, has sent a letter to Mr. Cordell Hull urging the lifting of embargo on arms to Spain. The letter has not been published, but the "New York Times" understands that the opinion is expressed that the embargo is most unjust, and is not what the American people and Congress intended.—Reuter.

# Assassination Attempt In Shai

Chungking, Jan. 22. A new shooting incident took place in Shanghai yesterday afternoon, according to a Shanghai dispatch. Four unidentified men broke into the house of Chen Ning-chun, a merchant in the French Concession. One of them whipped out a revolver and fired at him. He was hit in the stomach by a bullet. All the men escaped. The motive of the shooting is yet unknown, but it is alleged that Chen has recently bought a large quantity of Japanese goods.—Central News.

## SMITH PREMIER

## PORTABLE



# WANG BROS. & CO.

Sole Agents for S. China

10, Pottinger Street

Phone 23580.

**H. O. METROPOLITAN**

**ROOM & BATH**

**from \$6 up**

**CENTRAL CLEAN**

**COMFORTABLE**

# APPEAL ON BEHALF OF CHINA

GENEVA, Jan. 20.

LORD CECIL, in his capacity as chairman of the International Peace Campaign, issued an appeal to-day on behalf of China for international assistance in her war of resistance against Japanese aggression. Lord Cecil's appeal was issued in respect of the League Council's resolution on the China question.

Local Cecil urged closer co-operation between the member states of the League in lending aid to China to enable her win the war. He also appealed to international public opinion to uphold China's cause and to condemn Japanese aggression.

Lord Cecil pointed out that China is not only fighting for her own national sovereignty, but is also waging a war to safeguard international law and order and world justice and righteousness.

## APPEAL TO DEMOCRACY

Lord Cecil appealed for the co-operation of Great Britain, France, and the U.S.S.R., the three most important Powers in the League, and the United States, to ensure that whatever promises given China are carried out in parallel and simultaneous actions, including moral and financial assistance.

Lord Cecil stated that although the United States is not a member state of the League, her signature in the Nine Power Pact and her deep interest in the Far East call for joint action with the major League Powers in regard to offering aid to China.

Lord Cecil applauded the financial aid Great Britain and the United States are extending to China, and hoped that similar assistance will be forthcoming from other nations. He also hoped that the nations of the League, her signature in the Nine Power Pact and her deep interest in the Far East call for joint action with the major League Powers in regard to offering aid to China.

# GUERRILLA FORCE NEAR SHANGHAI

(Continued from Page 1.)

place of Chinese guerrillas. When they reached the foot of Mingshan, near Chuling, they were waylaid by the mobile fighters and suffered heavy losses during the fighting. Reinforced by 300 troops, the Japanese staged a counter-attack on the Chinese the following day. The Chinese offered strong resistance, challenging the invaders to hand-to-hand combat several times. The Japanese were finally defeated, leaving scores of dead bodies and a large quantity of military supplies behind. The railway track between Shao and Maubaling along the Kiangnan-Nanchang line has been damaged by the guerrillas.—Central News.

## SURROUND CHEKIANG TOWN

Chinese forces are encircling Chekiang town on the west bank of the Fahu Lake in northern Chekiang, according to reports just to hand. They have also cut the land and water communications between Chekiang and Wuhang, well-known silk producing town south-east of Chekiang.—Central News.

# University Faculty Present Shaw Play

The Great Hall of the Hongkong University was filled to capacity on Saturday night, when the Faculty of Arts students presented George Bernard Shaw's delightful play, "You Never Can Tell," the proceeds of which are to be donated to the China Medical Relief Association.

The production was in the capable hands of Mr. K. W. Salter, while Messrs. H. L. MacKenzie and Hung Kai-chiu acted as Stage-Managers, and Messrs. Edmund Sun and Cheng Tung-choy handled the business side. The cast was as follows:

Mr. Leslie Sung  
Dorothy Clendon  
Miss Josephine Chao  
Mr. Lanfey Clendon  
Miss Ling-kwan Philip Clendon  
Mr. Lim Kee-yao  
Fergus Clendon  
Mr. Wu Hei-tak  
Finch MacComas  
Mr. Yu Shuk-sai  
William, the Walter  
Mr. Oswald Cheung  
Mr. Bohun  
Miss Marjorie Lee  
Mr. Ouy Tsau-hong  
Gloria Clendon  
Miss Rose Pau

# Malaria Rampant In Fukien

Foochow, Jan. 22. Malaria is rampant in southeastern Fukien. There are about 10,000 sufferers at Anki, 12,000 at Tehwa, 60,000 at Taikang, and 50,000 at Putien.—Central News.

## NO A. D. C. SHOW

It is announced that owing to unforeseen circumstances, the Committee of the Amateur Dramatic Club have reluctantly been compelled to cancel the production of "Killed the Count," which had been planned for February 8-11. It is hoped, however, that the Club will produce another play later, in March or April.

# DRAMATIC STORY OF RESCUES IN MID-ATLANTIC

(Continued from Page 1.)

ed of the ordeal of clinging to their lifeboats slipped into the sea. The tanker's rescue of the other ten survivors climaxed a 10 hours of frantic struggle by the survivors to remain afloat in the heavy seas, who at the same time had to spend their waning strength crying for assistance.

Once the five men and five women watched helplessly the passage of a potential rescuer whose attention they were unable to attract. As lights appeared the survivors summoned all their efforts and shouted and screamed as loud as possible. Two men detached themselves from the group and swam towards the ship while lights flashed towards the sea, yet failing to touch the survivors, after which the vessel disappeared.

But the next approaching ship was the Baytown, and the survivors' cries in the darkest of the night were heard, resulting in boats being lowered and the survivors rescued.

## PILOT IN CRITICAL CONDITION

Radio messages from the Baytown indicate that at least Captain Alderson is in a critical condition. The Baytown is racing into a storm and the northern gale is increasing in intensity, which is expected to delay the arrival of the vessel in New York until 10 a.m. on Monday.

Several of the Baytown crew are also suffering from exposure and injuries. It is revealed that one of the lifeboats overturned and that it was necessary to lower another one in order to rescue the men. The rescue of the Cavalier survivors was effected in the nick of time.—United Press.

## SEARCH CONTINUED

New York, Jan. 22. Plans are being pushed ahead for the intensification of a search at dawn for the Imperial Airways flyingboat, Cavalier, which sank in the Atlantic. The U. S. Navy dirigible K-2, and nine Army flying-foxes, as well as a large Navy plane are preparing to go to the scene of the disaster. Nine coastguard cutters and a Navy gunboat are joining craft already searching the seas.

It is reported that the pleasure cruisers, Monarch, Bermuda and Queen Bermuda, and the steamer Port Washington are in the vicinity. The area to be combed extends for 500 miles.

A coastguard plane returned after an unavailing search in very clear visibility over the area where the Cavalier reported she was landing. Miami reports that Imperial Airways were in communication with the Cavalier at 2.10 a.m. G.M.T., are denied.—Reuter.

## THREE MISSING

New York, Jan. 22. Of the 13 passengers and members of the crew of the Imperial Airways flying boat Cavalier which made a forced landing in the sea 250 miles east of Ocean City, Maryland, on Saturday, ten have been rescued by the tanker, Esso Baytown, according to messages received here on Sunday.

Two American passengers and an English steward have not yet been found, and there is little hope of rescuing them.

All those fished from the sea were in a state of complete exhaustion, and it is feared that some of them may not survive.

The American destroyer Erie arrived at the scene to-day and has sent a doctor to the tanker.

The air-liner apparently sank shortly after touching the water, because those rescued were floating in lifeboats.—Trans-Ocean.

# Country House Destroyed By Fire

Greystones, Old Shoreham, Sussex was burnt down in two hours on December 21, when fire broke out in the roof, as a result of an electric heater being put up in the roof to thaw frozen water pipes. Telephone lines were out of action and the brigade did not arrive until the top story was well alight. Two women servants jumped 15ft. to safety, and an auxiliary fireman was shaken when the roof of the kitchen fell in. Quantities of furniture and valuables were removed by police officers, auxiliary firemen and volunteers.

# Fair To Post News

From an 8x10-foot cinema screen world-wide news bulletins will be flashed hour by hour in the Christian Science Monitor Building throughout the entire duration of the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition.

## TALK TO Y'S MEN

Mr. Percy Chen will speak on the "Shumchun Rural Welfare Centre," at the next meeting of the Hongkong Y's Men's Club, to be held at the St. Francis Hotel on Thursday, January 26, at 8 p.m.

Miss Leung Sheng-chi has been appointed to be a member of the Nurses Board for a period of three years, with effect from December 10, 1938, vice Mrs. Wong Chow, resigning.

# Key Pittman Warns United States

Washington, Jan. 22.

Senator Key Pittman, supporting the Administration's armament programme in the course of a wireless debate to-night, contended that the United States faced the danger of foreign invasion, and said that Herr Hitler's ambition was "never to be satisfied," while the ambition and fixed policy of the Japanese militarists was to dominate all the Eastern Asia Islands and the Western Pacific.

The Republican Senator Taft, whose party, it was announced, had appointed a committee of eleven to examine the arms programme, admitted that President Roosevelt's demands were not excessive, but asserted that the President had given indications of being in favour of a foreign policy "very different from the mere defence of the United States, and one which, in the end, will require much greater armament."—Reuter.

# Big Drop In U.S. Cotton Exports

New York, Jan. 22. According to the Department of Commerce, 1938 cotton exports amounted to 1,416,000 bales, valued at \$224,300,000, compared with 5,783,360 bales in 1937.

Exports to Britain declined by 47 per cent, to Germany by 60 per cent, and to France by 38 per cent.

A Washington report says that the United States has already sounded out Brazil on the proposed cotton conference, and Brazilians are stated to be willing to participate.

The conference idea was also discussed informally with representatives of Egypt and India. The Egyptian reception is said to have been favourable, while India is reported to be cool towards the suggestion.—Reuter Special.

# Deadlock Persists In Tientsin

Chungking, Jan. 23.

The conversation between the British and French Concessions and the Japanese authorities at Tientsin concerning the "blockade" enforced by the latter remained deadlocked during the week-end, according to a message from Tientsin.

Despite the inconveniences caused by the Japanese, so far no acute food problem has arisen in the Concessions and the authorities expect to be able to "carry on" for some time to come.

All people entering and leaving the Concessions are subject to strict search by the Japanese as before.—Central News.

# Gibraltar Black Out For Manoeuvres

Gibraltar, Jan. 22. The whole of Gibraltar is in darkness for the defensive exercises which, as nearly as possible, reproduce war-time conditions.

The home fleet and fortress defences are participating.

Civil and special police are patrolling the town, and traffic has been brought to a standstill. The majority of businesses have been closed.—Reuter Special.

# Egyptian Officers Go On Strike

Cairo, Jan. 22. Officers of the Egyptian army have gone on strike because the Government has announced its intention of reducing their salaries.

War Minister Sabry, who opposed the Government move, has had to resign, and the officers have sent a delegation to the new War Minister, Sirry Pasha, to inform him that they will not resume their duties until they have received assurances that their salaries will not be reduced.—Trans-Ocean.

# Japanese Warships Mass Off Pakhoi

Kweilin, Jan. 23. The number of Japanese naval vessels near Welchow Island off Pakhoi in the Gulf of Tonkin has been increased to thirteen yesterday. They include an aircraft carrier and a destroyer.—Central News.

# C.B.S. DANCE NEXT MONTH

The dance for former pupils of the Central British School will be held in the School Hall on Saturday, February 11, from 9 p.m. as advertised. Tickets are \$1.50 including light refreshments. Information regarding the dance can be obtained from Miss M. Ho, Mr. W. Mulcahy (Central British School), Miss I. Woolley, c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, and Mr. P. Wilson, c/o Dodwell and Co.

His Excellency the Governor has approved the promotions of Second Lieutenant John Watson to be a Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant George Frederick Rees to be a Lieutenant in the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps.

# POST OFFICE.

## MAIL FOR CANTON

Registered and ordinary mails (not insured or parcels) will be accepted for Canton and despatched at circumstances permit.

## VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Elro) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

## OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

## MAIL LETTERS

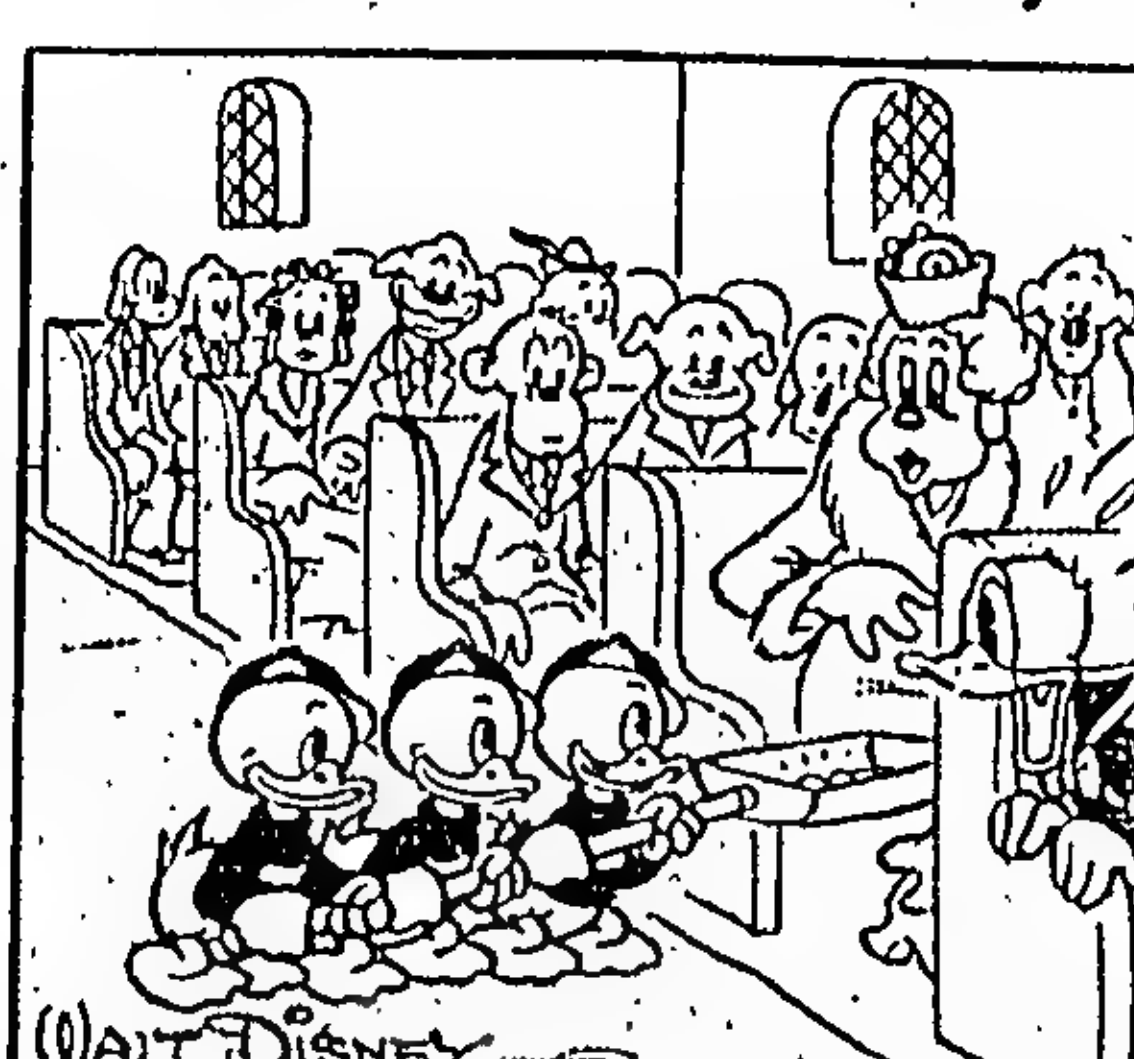
Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, Kweichow and Hunan will be accepted at senders' risk.

## INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Java and Manila	Tjinegara	January 23.
Shanghai	Agamemnon	January 24.
Saigon	Felix Roussel	January 24.
Bangkok and Hallow	Kailan	January 24.



**DON'T FORGET**  
OUR  
**WINTER SALE**  
is  
**NOW PROCEEDING**  
●  
BARGAINS  
IN  
ALL DEPARTMENTS  
**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**



The Bank had enough properties to pay off all its commitments if they were sold, but this process would take the liquidators a long time, since a rapid sale would fetch less money than the properties were worth. The Directors were against closing the Bank, being of the opinion that if business was resumed they would be

(c) The holders of the said "A" preference shares and the holders of the said "B" preference shares shall respectively be given and accept in satisfaction and discharge of their respective rights to all dividends of the Bank, whether or not a dividend is declared, and whether or not such "A" preference shares are entitled to a dividend in respect of the years ending December 31, 1930, and December 31, 1931, and in every month ending June 30, 1932, funded certificates equal in amount to the amount of the dividend due on the said "A" preference shares and the said "B" preference shares in each of the years ending June 30, 1932, held by them respectively, and shall not be entitled to any interest as against the Bank payable out of the surplus profits of the Bank in the years 1932 and in every subsequent year, after providing for the interest on the ordinary shares of the Bank not exceeding the rate of six per cent per annum, the Bank to be at liberty at any time to issue such certificates or any of them out of the profits; and in case the whole of the funded certificates issued prior to 1913, the Bank shall set aside out of the surplus profits remaining after payment of the interest on the ordinary shares of the Bank in every year 1943 and in every subsequent year, a sum equal to the

(a) The qualification of a Director shall be the holding of 3,000 shares of the Bank.

(b) Unless otherwise determined by a resolution of the Board, the number of members of the Board shall not be more than 12, nor less than 6, and if the number of members of the Board shall at any time be less than 6, the holders of the said preference shares, the holders of the said ordinary shares and the holders of the said ordinary shares shall accept the provisions herein contained in satisfaction of the said condition, in respect of their preference and ordinary shares.

7. That the special resolutions in the said Schedule shall be subject to the condition on this scheme of arrangement between the Bank and its members holding "B" shares, that the Bank and its members holding "B" shares and the holders of the said preference shares and between the Bank and its members holding "B" shares shall be subject to the provisions of the said scheme of arrangement, and the provisions of the said scheme of arrangement shall be subject to the provisions of the said scheme of arrangement, and the provisions of the said scheme of arrangement shall be subject to the provisions of the said scheme of arrangement.

8. That the Bank's articles of association shall be regarded as modified accordingly.

9. That the Bank may assent to any modification in this scheme of arrangement which the Court may think fit to approve.



• **Giv**

Musa Campera....Orquesta Tipica  
Francisco Canaro.  
11.0 Close down.

**ASPIRIN**

**50**

**»Bayer«**

VIVE LA FUNI VIVE LA  
FEMMES! VIVE LA BENNY!

• • Buck and his  
Buckarolls show  
you Paros what  
whoopee really is!

Adolph Zukor presents  
**JACK JOAN  
BENNY • BENNETT**  
IN  
**"ARTISTS  
AND  
MODELS  
ABROAD"**

with **MARY BOLAND  
CHARLEY CRAWFORD  
JOYCE COMPTON  
FRITZ FELD** and the  
**YACHT CLUB BOYS**  
A Paramount Picture

• THURSDAY •  
**QUEEN'S  
&  
ALHAMBRA**







# IMPERIAL AIRWAYS LINER SINKS

## Three Passengers Are Still Missing

New York, Jan. 21. The Imperial Airways flying-boat *Cavalier*, en route to Bermuda from here sent out an S.O.S., when 250 miles east of Ocean City, Maryland.

A coastguard has reported the *Cavalier* was forced down completely disabled. An amphibian plane and cutter have been sent to the spot. The nearest ship is the Esso tanker *Baytown* which has started for the spot. The coastguard cutter *Champlain* is only 30 miles away and going at full-speed.—United Press.

### Dramatic Messages

"All the engines are falling through ice... altitude 1,500 feet... we are making a forced landing in a few minutes." These messages were wireless from the *Cavalier* at 12.47 p.m. E.S. time. At 1.12 p.m. there came a message "Landed O.K. Switch off. Standing by." A minute later there came the single word "Sinking." The *Cavalier* carried eight passengers and five crew, all of whom are Americans, Canadians or Bermudans. Two Canadian destroyers, three cutters, several steamers and planes are hastening to the rescue.

The *Cavalier* was the New York-Bermuda service. It usually covers the 770 miles course in under six hours, and is an Imperial Airways Empire type plane originally intended to carry 24 passengers.

The plane is a sister-boat to the *Caledonia* and *Cambria*, which in 1937 completed their Trans-Atlantic return trips. Imperial Airways officials believe the steamer *City of Bayville* reached the spot where the *Cavalier* descended, but when darkness fell the fate of the air-liner, passengers and crew was still unknown.

### No Sign of Plane

New York, Jan. 21. Coastguard Lt. Joseph McCue later told his New York headquarters that he flew over the *Cavalier*'s position at 4.45 p.m. but saw no signs of the plane.

Pan American Airways announced the position as 30 degrees 50 minutes north by 71 degrees and 22 minutes west. The *Maclean* radio reported that two Canadian destroyers had left Bermuda to join in the search. Two steamers, an Esso tanker and the *City of Bayville* turned from their courses and started for the scene, while the *Bermuda Clipper* stood by ready to assist.

The coastguard plane returned from Cape Mayne after flying over the *Cavalier*'s last reported position without finding any trace, at 5.12 p.m.

**Widespread Search**  
Earlier terse radio messages described how the plane encountered bad weather, the failure of two engines and the S.O.S. Immediately Pan American Airways station at Port Washington called the coastguard and started a widespread search. Four coastguard boats and planes took off, but none of them were able to reach the scene before darkness.

A huge Army "Flying Fortress" plane left Langley Field for the scene with special fares and supplies to drop to the victims.

Luxuriously appointed, the *Cavalier* is built on lines similar to an ocean steamer. The plane's wing span is 114 feet, the overall length 80 1/2 feet, and height 29 1/2 feet. She has four engines, and the hull is made of strong aluminium alloy.

It is believed the plane is capable of withstanding heavy seas, and is constructed on the two-deck plan, but the chances of passengers in the water are considered problematical. Each seat is convertible into a life-raft giving each passenger the chance to float, but cloudy weather and high seas running are diminishing the chances of rescue, according to the coastguards.

The *Cavalier* carried at least one big life-raft designed to be inflated and launched if time permitted.

### Reported Saved

The coastguards later received a radio from an unidentified steamer claiming to have picked up the passengers and crew; however there are no further developments.

The radio messages described the *Cavalier*'s last moments in the air before alighting, when the ignition was apparently switched off to prevent fire.

At 12.23 p.m. a message said: "Running into bad weather may be expected. At 12.37 p.m.: "Still bad weather." Then there was severe static, and at 12.57 p.m. an S.O.S. was sent from the plane.

### Graphic Radio Story

Pan American Airways station at Port Washington tried three times between 12.50 p.m. and 12.55 to establish radio contact with the *Cavalier*, but failed. They succeeded later, and the *Cavalier* replied at 12.58 p.m. saying, "All engines are falling on account of the ice. Altitude 1,500 feet. Forced landing in a few minutes."

At 1.07 p.m. the plane radioed: "Still have two motors going. Trying to get others started." Then at 1.08 p.m.: "Have just sent out distress."

Port Washington called the *Cavalier* at 1.09 p.m., but there was no answer. At 1.11 p.m. the *Cavalier* wirelessed: "Landing now." At 1.12 p.m.: "Landed O.K. Switch Off. Standing by." and the final message at 1.13 p.m. just said "Sinking."

### Three Missing

New York, Jan. 23. Mr. Alderson, the *Cavalier*'s commander, is among the four of the crew rescued. The three missing are

steward, Robert Spence, and two passengers, Mr. Donald Miller, of Lincoln, Nebraska, and Mr. J. Gordon Oakes, of Malban, New York. The wives of both were rescued later.—Reuter.

### Plane Sank Quickly

New York, Jan. 23. A wireless message from the *Champlain* says the *Baytown* reached the wrecked liner at 11 p.m. The survivors, who were hanging on to rubber lifebelts said that two passengers and the steward had weakened and let go the belts before help arrived. The plane sank in 10 minutes after she had alighted on the water, they said.—Reuter.

### Plane Sighted

New York, Jan. 22. The *Baytown* in a wireless message reports having sighted the *Cavalier* and lowered her lifeboats.—Reuter.

### Doctor Needed

New York, Jan. 22. The *Baytown* in a later message said, "We have some survivors and need a doctor." The United States gunboat *Eric* which was nearby interrupted stating, "We have a doctor."

It was reported by the *Baytown* to the coastguard that 10 survivors were found clinging to the battered wreckage of the *Cavalier*. Three were lost and apparently drowned.

The survivors were described as badly off from cold and exhaustion as the result of a 10-hour battle against the waves. After hunting each other by means of powerful searchlights, the *Baytown* and *Eric* managed to come together and a doctor from the *Eric* rowed to the *Baytown*.—Reuter.

### DISPUTE REPORTED

Britain and America at Odds Over Air Service

Washington, Jan. 21. It is understood that a dispute between Britain and the United States regarding the former's round-the-world air service is delaying the start of commercial Trans-Atlantic air transportation.

The dispute concerns the United States refusal to grant British interests landing privileges at Hawaii. In accordance with the 1935 arrangement, British and American interests were to make three round-trip Atlantic flights weekly each. On account of the reciprocal nature of the agreement both sides were obliged to begin the service simultaneously. On account of the delay in the starting of the Atlantic project, the United States this week urged the purpose of enabling American air-lines to begin trans-Atlantic operation in the spring without violating the British reciprocal arrangement.

The latter has reportedly long desired a round-the-world air service, and Imperial Airways maps show such a route extending across the Atlantic towards Canada, thence across Canada over the Pacific to Australia via Hawaii and the British Islands in the South Pacific. In Australia the route would connect with the all-Europe service now operated via Imperial Airways from London.

The only stumbling block—according to reliable sources here—is the United States refusal to grant landing rights at Hawaii, which are withheld because of fears of establishing a precedent with other foreign nations, notably Japan, for similar privileges. Officials decline to discuss the matter.

It is proposed the United States-French service would be via the southern route, from Baltimore-Azores-Lisbon, probably terminating at Marseilles.—United Press.

### AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures Of Planes

#### Outward

For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Jan. 24; Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Jan. 27.

For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. service indefinite.

For U.S.A. via Manila, Honolulu, Guam: China Clipper 8.30 a.m. Jan. 25; Philippine Clipper Jan. 28.

For France via Hanol: Air France, 6.30 a.m. Jan. 23.

#### Inward

From London, Australia and British Countries: Imperial Airways 6 p.m. Jan. 25; Imperial Airways 6 p.m. Jan. 28.

From Chungking, Yunnanfu, Kweilin: C.N.A.C. Eurasia Services indefinite.

From U.S.A. via Honolulu, Guam, Manila: Pan American China Clipper Jan. 20; Philippine Clipper Jan. 20.

From France, via Hanol: Air France, 12.30 p.m. Jan. 20.

# DARING HOLD-UP

## Gunman Robs Bus In New Territories

Intercepted as he was making his escape from a bus which he had held up and robbed, a Chinese gunman shot a Chinese detective at point blank range in the New Territories yesterday. The detective is not expected to live.

The hold-up, which is the second similar affair in the New Territories during the past two months, occurred at 5.40 p.m. when the bus, which was travelling from Un Long to Fanling, stopped at Mei Po to allow a passenger to alight. Just as the vehicle was about to start the conductor heard a voice behind him say "Don't move, your hands!" and, turning round, he saw the passenger saw a man standing at the back of the bus brandishing a revolver. The man had boarded the bus at Un Long and was occupying a rear seat.

The gunman then ordered the passengers and conductor to leave the bus and when they were all lined up outside with their hands above their heads, he ordered the conductor, with more threats to shoot, to throw down his bag, containing the afternoon's takings of \$57.05.

The bandit picked up the bag and backed away, still covering the crowd with his revolver, but when he had gone about 20 yards the conductor saw a man approaching whom he recognized as Ma Shu, a detective. Ma, who is attached to the New Territories stations, was walking at the side of the road with an overcoat over his arm.

The conductor immediately alerted to Ma, who ran forward to grapple with the bandit and was just about to fling himself on him when the gunman turned and fired straight into his face. Ma fell to the ground and the gunman ran in the direction of Sheung Shui.

Ma is now in hospital in an extremely critical condition. A reward of \$500 has been offered by the police for apprehension, information leading to the arrest and conviction of the bandit.

The previous hold up occurred on December 5 on the same road when two men held up a bus and stole the conductor's takings of \$65.

# NUTRITION SURVEY

## Government Committee Meeting Next Month

The first meeting of the Nutrition Research Committee appointed by His Excellency the Governor to inquire into the question of nutrition in the Colony, including the application of dietetics to the social problems of the Colony, will be held on Friday, February 3, it is learned.

The Hon. Director of Medical Services, Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, will preside.

The agenda for the meeting will be as follows:

1. To report the constitution of the Committee and terms of reference.
2. To discuss the appointment of a Secretary.
3. To discuss measures for dealing with known nutrition problems.—(a) dietary survey, (b) Nutrition Research Centre, (c) investigations into prevalence of beriberi and allied conditions; (d) nutrition value of bean curd.
4. Such other subjects as may arise before date of the meeting.
5. To consider date of next meeting.

The following will represent the H.K. C.C. against R. E. O. Bird's XI on Tuesday January 27. Play is to commence at 10 a.m. and lunch will be served in the Pavilion, Tennis—R. Hancock (Captain), R. N. Anderson, A. R. Chaston, D. P. Donnelly, A. C. E. Elborough, A. L. Gace, R. Kennedy, M. M. Moss, S. S. Moore, T. E. Pearce and R. P. Thurstield.

Reuter's correspondent at Panama states it is announced that there are now 30 feet of water in the Culabra Cut, which hitherto was the only part of the Panama Canal not completed.

A large ocean steamer could traverse the Cut, and it is intended to send a Panama Railroad Company's steamer through probably in April.

Following the example of the Kaiser, the King of Bavaria has banned the Tango. A secret Cabinet order was circulated among the Bavarian Army officers informing them that His Majesty would look upon it with disfavour, if, during the Christmas festivities, officers took part in entertainments at which the Tango was danced.

"The King," the order stated, "regards participation in such a dance as absurd and unworthy of an officer. Officers must always remember the dignity of their positions, even when enjoying themselves in company."

Parliament re-assembled for the closing session to-day, and at question-time, the China situation occupied the attention of the House of Commons for a considerable time.

Sir Austen Chamberlain, answering questions regarding the recent negotiations at Nanking, said that a nine Power treaty granting tariff autonomy to China was signed by Sir Miles Lampson, the British Minister, and Dr. C. T. Wang, the Nationalist Foreign Minister, on December 20. The United States, Germany, Greece, Belgium, Italy, Norway, the Netherlands, Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, France, and Spain, has also concluded and signed tariff treaties with the National Government.

His Majesty's Government had formally recognized the National Government, Sir Miles Lampson presented his credentials to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek on the day following the signature of the treaty.

Lieutenant Almarich, of the French flagship *Jules Michelet*, piloting a new plane launched from the warship, left Hongkong at 9 o'clock on Monday morning on a goodwill flight to Macao and back, carrying a message of greeting from Rear-Admiral Stois to the Governor of the Portuguese Colony. He returned yesterday to Hongkong, to complete the first flight to and from Macao.

The Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong, in his private chapel on January 22, licensed the Rev. George Kingsford Gauder, M.A., B.Sc., to officiate in his diocese. The Rev. G. K. Carpenter, in his private chapel, Trinity College, Dublin, and for the past six years has been an assistant master at Trinity College, Fochow, in the diocese of Fuchien. He is returning as an assistant master at St. Stephen's Boys' College, Hongkong.

Captain J. D. Whyte, from reserve, has gone master, Nanchang, Captain W. Shaw, of the Nanchang, is on reserve.

Captain J. L. Gamble, of the Kanting, is on reserve. Captain L. Evans, from reserve, has gone master, Kanting.

Captain C. E. Plunkett-Cole, acting Marine Superintendent, C.N. Co., Hongkong, has gone to special duty.

Captain C. H. Jones, from reserve, has gone master, Bochoow. Captain J. A. McCulloch, of the Bochoow, is on reserve.

Mr. J. R. Forster, Chief officer, Sheng-king, is on reserve.

Mr. W. B. Paul, chief officer, Fatsan, is on reserve. Mr. J. W. Bennett, from reserve, has gone chief officer, Fatsan.

Mr. N. McMillan, from Home, has gone extra second officer, Hsin Peking. Mr. D. McEwan, from reserve, has gone extra chief engineer officer, Tatsung.

# OBITUARY

## Popular Resident Dies After Brief Illness

His many friends in the Colony were shocked to learn yesterday of the passing of Mr. Harold Seth, a prominent figure in local business and racing circles, and a member of a family well-known throughout the Far East. Mr. Seth died at the War Memorial Hospital on Saturday evening. He was taken ill only three days before, and death was due to pneumonia.

Born in Singapore, the late Mr. Seth was 57 years of age, and was the second son of Mr. Arathoon Seth, z.s.o., who was at one time Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong. His brothers are Mr. S. A. Seth, formerly head of the firm of Seth, Muncell and McLure, who is now living in Australia, and Mr. J. Hennessy Seth, senior partner of Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming. He also has two sisters, Mrs. M. D. Bain and Mrs. M. C. Owen.

Unlike his brothers, both of whom are accountants, the late Mr. Seth was a merchant. After having been with the Hongkong Milling Co., he started business on his own, and at the time of his death was associated with Hilly, Ltd.

The late Mr. Seth was a keen enthusiast in the Sport of Kings, and had raced and ridden ponies for a number of years with moderate success. He had also a great sense of humour, always making jokes, and this was reflected in the way he named his ponies. Among those he once owned were Trylle II, New Year Gift, Knockout Leg, In Spite Of, Even Though, Have-a-snack, Bully-money, Old Cutom, Perversity, Just That, Until Then and But After That. This year he had entered a pony called Laffat That, for the coming annual meeting.

Of the big races in which he figured were the Challenge Cup events of 1921 and 1926, in both of which his ponies, The Amer and Duke of Frisco, ridden by Mr. A. J. P. Heard and Mr. Nemaze, respectively, came in third.

In his younger days, the late Mr. Seth was also a keen polo player, and took a great interest in shooting.

Among his other activities, Mr. Seth had been a Volunteer. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace last year. Well-liked by all, his death has robbed business and racing circles alike of a popular figure.

He is survived by his widow, whom he married in Victoria, British Columbia, in 1923, and to her and other members of the family, the deepest sympathy is extended.

The funeral will take place to-day, the cortege passing the Monument at 5.15 p.m.

Secretary.

3. To discuss measures for dealing with known nutrition problems.—(a) dietary survey, (b) Nutrition Research Centre, (c) investigations into prevalence of beriberi and allied conditions; (d) nutrition value of bean curd.

4. Such other subjects as may arise before date of the meeting.

5. To consider date of next meeting.

The following will represent the H.K. C.C. against R. E. O. Bird's XI on Tuesday January 27. Play is to commence at 10 a.m. and lunch will be served in the Pavilion, Tennis—R. Hancock (Captain), R. N. Anderson, A. R. Chaston, D. P. Donnelly, A. C. E. Elborough, A. L. Gace, R. Kennedy, M. M. Moss, S. S. Moore, T. E. Pearce and R. P. Thurstield.

Reuter's correspondent at Panama states it is announced that there are now 30 feet of water in the Culabra Cut, which hitherto was the only part of the Panama Canal not completed.

A large ocean steamer could traverse the Cut, and it is intended to send a Panama Railroad Company's steamer through probably in April.

Following the example of the Kaiser, the King of Bavaria has banned the Tango. A secret Cabinet order was circulated among the Bavarian Army officers informing them that His Majesty would look upon it with disfavour, if, during the Christmas festivities, officers took part in entertainments at which the Tango was danced.

"The King," the order stated, "regards participation in such a dance as absurd and unworthy of an officer. Officers must always remember the dignity of their positions, even when enjoying themselves in company."

Parliament re-assembled for the closing session to-day, and at question-time, the China situation occupied the attention of the House of Commons for a considerable time.

Sir Austen Chamberlain, answering questions regarding the recent negotiations at Nanking, said that a nine Power treaty granting tariff autonomy to China was signed by Sir Miles Lampson, the British Minister, and Dr. C. T. Wang, the Nationalist Foreign Minister, on December 20. The United States, Germany, Greece, Belgium, Italy, Norway, the Netherlands, Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, France, and Spain, has also concluded and signed tariff treaties with the National Government.

His Majesty's Government had formally recognized the National Government, Sir Miles Lampson presented his credentials to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek on the day following the signature of the treaty.

Lieutenant Almarich, of the French flagship *Jules Michelet*, piloting a new plane launched from the warship, left Hongkong at 9 o'clock on Monday morning on a goodwill flight to Macao and back, carrying a message of greeting from Rear-Admiral Stois to the Governor of the Portuguese Colony. He returned yesterday to Hongkong, to complete the first flight to and from Macao.

The Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong, in his private chapel on January 22, licensed the Rev. George Kingsford Gauder, M.A., B.Sc., to officiate in his diocese. The Rev. G. K. Carpenter, in his private chapel, Trinity College, Dublin, and for the past six years has been an assistant master at Trinity College, Fochow, in the diocese of Fuchien. He is returning as an assistant master at St. Stephen's Boys' College, Hongkong.

Captain J. D. Whyte, from reserve, has gone master, Nanchang, Captain W. Shaw, of the Nanchang, is on reserve.

Captain J. L. Gamble, of the Kanting, is on reserve. Captain L. Evans, from reserve, has gone master, Kanting.

Captain C. E. Plunkett-Cole, acting Marine Superintendent, C.N. Co., Hongkong, has gone to special duty.

Captain C. H. Jones, from reserve, has gone master, Bochoow. Captain J. A. McCulloch, of the Bochoow, is on reserve.

Mr. J. R. Forster, Chief officer, Sheng-king, is on reserve.

Mr. W. B. Paul, chief officer, Fatsan, is on reserve. Mr. J. W. Bennett, from reserve, has gone chief officer, Fatsan.

Mr. N. McMillan, from Home, has gone extra second officer, Hsin Peking. Mr. D. McEwan, from reserve, has gone extra chief engineer officer, Tatsung.

# A Look Through The "Telegraph"

## 50 YEARS AGO

We understand that the Viceroy is taking vigorous steps to oust the foreign residents from Kuling. A dispatch has been addressed to all the Consuls in which some very specious arguments were advanced against converting Kuling into a health resort.

## NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY LIFE DEPARTMENT

In future the EXTRA PREMIUM on LIFE POLICIES, for Residence in the Treaty Ports and Hongkong shall be REDUCED from 11 per cent. to 10 shillings percent on the sum assured.—TURNER & CO., Agents.

## 25 YEARS AGO

The newspapers are engaged in heated controversy on the subject of the meeting of the Cabinet which will decide the Navy Estimates. The Conservative papers insist that Mr. Winston Churchill and his colleagues are at logger-heads, and declare that the meeting will decide whether he or Mr. Lloyd George will guide the Liberal Party on the question of Naval expenditure. They are confident that Mr. Churchill will carry the day.

The *Daily News* and *Leader* says that there is no basis for the Tory view attempt to force the Government into a new plunge of reckless building, and declares that it is the nation's duty to build two and not four Dreadnoughts in the coming year.

All the papers admit that the 1913 estimates have already been exceeded, the result largely of the acceleration of three Dreadnoughts. They anticipate that one of the first acts of the Government in the coming Session will be the introduction of supplementary estimates, which the *Daily Chronicle* declares will be four and a half million, in addition to the estimates for 1914-15, probably approximating £50,000,000.

The following will represent the H.K. C.C. against R. E. O. Bird's XI on Tuesday January 27. Play is to commence at 10 a.m. and lunch will be served in the Pavilion, Tennis—R. Hancock (Captain), R. N. Anderson, A. R. Chaston, D. P. Donnelly, A. C. E. Elborough, A. L. Gace, R. Kennedy, M. M. Moss, S. S. Moore, T. E. Pearce and R. P. Thurstield.

Reuter's correspondent at Panama states it is announced that there are now 30 feet of water in the Culabra Cut, which hitherto was the only part of the Panama Canal not completed.

A large ocean steamer could traverse the Cut, and it is intended to send a Panama Railroad Company's steamer through probably in April.

Following the example of the Kaiser, the King of Bavaria has banned the Tango. A secret Cabinet order was circulated among the Bavarian Army officers informing them that His Majesty would look upon it with disfavour, if, during the Christmas festivities, officers took part in entertainments at which the Tango was danced.

"The King," the order stated, "regards participation in such a dance as absurd and unworthy of an officer. Officers must always remember the dignity of their positions, even when enjoying themselves in company."

## 10 YEARS AGO

Parliament re-assembled for the closing session to-day, and at question-time, the China situation occupied the attention of the House of Commons for a considerable time.

Sir Austen Chamberlain, answering questions regarding the recent negotiations at Nanking, said that a nine Power treaty granting tariff autonomy to China was signed by Sir Miles Lampson, the British Minister, and Dr. C. T. Wang, the Nationalist Foreign Minister, on December 20. The United States, Germany, Greece, Belgium, Italy, Norway, the Netherlands, Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, France, and Spain, has also concluded and signed tariff treaties with the National Government.

His Majesty's Government had formally recognized the National Government, Sir Miles Lampson presented his credentials to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek on the day following the signature of the treaty.

Lieutenant Almarich, of the French flagship *Jules Michelet*, piloting a new plane launched from the warship, left Hongkong at 9 o'clock on Monday morning on a goodwill flight to Macao and back, carrying a message of greeting from Rear-Admiral Stois to the Governor of the Portuguese Colony. He returned yesterday to Hongkong, to complete the first flight to and from Macao.

The Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong, in his private chapel on January 22, licensed the Rev. George Kingsford Gauder, M.A., B.Sc., to officiate in his diocese. The Rev. G. K. Carpenter, in his private chapel, Trinity College, Dublin, and for the past six years has been an assistant master at Trinity College, Fochow, in the diocese of Fuchien. He is returning as an assistant master at St. Stephen's Boys' College, Hongkong.

Captain J. D. Whyte, from reserve, has gone master, Nanchang, Captain W. Shaw, of the Nanchang, is on reserve.

Captain J. L. Gamble, of the Kanting, is on reserve. Captain L. Evans, from reserve, has gone master, Kanting.

Captain C. E. Plunkett-Cole, acting Marine Superintendent, C.N. Co., Hongkong, has gone to special duty.

Captain C. H. Jones, from reserve, has gone master, Bochoow. Captain J. A. McCulloch, of the Bochoow, is on reserve.

Mr. J. R. Forster, Chief officer, Sheng-king, is on reserve.

Mr. W. B. Paul, chief officer, Fatsan, is on reserve. Mr. J. W. Bennett, from reserve, has gone chief officer, Fatsan.

Mr. N. McMillan, from Home, has gone extra second officer, Hsin Peking. Mr. D. McEwan, from reserve, has gone extra chief engineer officer, Tatsung.

The London "Daily Herald," says that there is now no further room for signs in East Asia.

It describes Mr. Hirota's speech as an announcement to the world at large of his intention, under the pretext of stabilisation, to bring under her own control, the whole of China.

Japanese Imperialism is likely to destroy itself in the effort to carry out his grandiose plan, the paper claimed.

The Austrian Government is now awaiting the answer to a Note addressed to Germany, demanding assurances that the German Government will check the flow of arms and ammunitions,





# R. NAVY BEATEN IN LAI WAH CUP COMPETITION

## CHINESE WIN IN SPITE OF MUCH WEAKENED SIDE

### MANY INJURIES DURING SPEEDY SOCCER MATCH

(By "Abe")

Despite playing with a very much weakened team, the Chinese nevertheless managed to defeat the Navy in the Lai Wah Cup on the Club ground yesterday by four goals to one. The margin of victory rather flattered the Chinese, however; for they were certainly not that much better than the sailors. All the five goals were scored in the second half.

A fast pace was maintained throughout the whole encounter. There were a lot of hard knocks and many players had to leave the field for attention. No quarter was asked for, and none given.

The feature of play in the first half was the speed in which the ball travelled from one side of the field to the other. Both sets of defenders were right on top of their form in this stage, and had no difficulty in keeping out the attackers. Nevertheless, though the Chinese backs seemed to be sturdier than Bellis and Still, it was Tam Kwan-kon, the Chinese goal-keeper, who had the more work to do of the two custodians. However, he was very safe with everything he did and certainly enhanced his prospects of being picked for the Colony team to meet Malaya next month.

#### TWO ABLE SUBSTITUTES

The Chinese were lucky in that they were able to put two backs in the field who played as well as Mok Shue-hon and Lee Tin-sang have ever done in the past. In Ho Yung-sang and Lo Wai-kuen, the Chinese yesterday had two very steady defenders who time and again averted danger for their side with hefty first-time kicks. It was perhaps just as well for the Chinese that Ho Yung-sang was in such a splendid form. Thorburn and Hunt were the chief danger to the Chinese but Ho and Chang Chung-wan, the right-half, more often than not had them under control.

On the whole, the half-backs were well-matched. The two pivots, Dixon of the Navy, and Leung Wing-chiu, of the Chinese, did a prodigious amount of work, but though the two Chinese outside forwards, Hau Ching-to and Chan Ping-to, were too fast for the Navy wing-halves, they were unable to make use of this advantage. Neither could centre the ball with accuracy, and Hau made things worse for the Chinese by his tendency to get himself into off-side positions.

The Chinese had bad luck in the first half when Lee Wai-tong, who led the forward-line, hit the post with Hazard well-beaten; but they had only themselves to blame when Hau Ching-to, who only the goal-keeper to beat, kicked the ball over the bar, and when Cheuk Shek-kam did likewise shortly after.

#### WEAK NAVY FORWARDS

The Navy forwards also were unable to get going. Thorburn was a hard-worker and made many open-

ings for his colleagues, but none of them seemed to pack a shot capable of beating Tam Kwan-kon. Spiller and Armstrong, the right-wing combination, failed to shine and Hendy was never able to elude the attentions of Lo Wai-kuen and Leung Wing-chiu.

At half-time, the score-sheet was blank. The second half started sensationally. The Navy forwards took the ball down in fine style and almost scored, but play swung over to the other end and after a melee in front of the Navy's goal, Chan Ping-to got the ball into the net from a rebound. There was a mass of players in the goal-mouth, some lying down and some standing up, but when they sorted themselves out, it was discovered that Bellis, the Navy right back, and Cheuk Shek-kam, the Chinese inside right, had hurt themselves. The game proceeded with both men out of play.

The Navy continued to make determined attempts to score and were rewarded when Thorburn took the ball across the goal-mouth and scored. His shot was deflected slightly by a defender and this beat Tam Kwan-kon.

In the next minute, the Chinese were ahead again. Sweeping down on the Navy half, they looked as if they meant business and the move-ment culminated in Chow Man-chi sending a high shot to the corner of the net. Hazard, who appeared unsighted, jumped for the ball too late.

Encouraged by this success, the Chinese dominated play and only the determined defence of the Navy backs kept them from adding to their score.

The Navy forwards, however, were unable to make headway and only Hunt and Thorburn looked dangerous.

#### FURTHER GOALS

The issue looked safe for the Chinese when Hau Ching-to was sent away by Lee Wai-tong and scored, just beating Hazard to the ball. Lee himself added a fourth a few minutes later.

With this lead, the Chinese packed their goal. If the Navy forwards had found it difficult to score early on, they found it much more difficult now, but to their credit they kept on trying and were unfortunate not to reduce the deficit. On at least one occasion the ball hit the wood-work on its way towards goal.

One little criticism I would like to make regarding the handling of the

(Continued on Page 9.)

# Scotland Beats England In Fine Rugby Tie

## WINNERS' HALF-BACKS IN SPLENDID FORM THROUGHOUT GAME

(By "Fly-Half")

One of the best games to watch this season was played on the Club ground on Saturday when Scotland defeated England by 19 points (two goals and three tries) to 11 points (a goal, a penalty dropped goal and a try) in the final of the International Rugby Tournament.



THEY GOT THEIR MAN.—A Scots player brought down by the opposition in the International Rugby Tournament match on the Club ground on Saturday between England and Scotland. The Scots won by 19 points to 11.—Photo by A. A. Kahn.

The Scots certainly deserved their victory as they were superior in most departments. Boe and Grievie were especially outplayed their opposites. Askew and Watts. The set scrums were mainly ruled by England, for whom Salter hooked excellently. In all other departments of forward play, the Scots had the best of things. It was chiefly from the line-out that Scotland kept the backs well-supplied with the ball. In the loose mauls, the Scots were quick in getting the ball back for Henderson to whip it out to Hutchison.

On Saturday's display, Henderson was superior to Talbot. The workmanlike way in which he caught awkward pass-backs from the line-out and swept the ball out to his three was delightful. Talbot was given very little scope with the result that his passing was done hurriedly and, at times, wildly.

#### A FIELD DAY

Hutchison had a field day. His defence and attack were of exceptional standard. Bidwell, who was marking him, on the other hand played much below form, probably due to his having to play in the unaccustomed position, to him, of stand-off half.

Watts, who was brought in to fill the vacancy made by Lang's inability to play, and subsequent re-arrangement of the English team, played hard and on occasion displayed a fast turn of speed. Askew was much subdued, being well marked by Grievie. All wing three were given very little to do. F. O. Thomas impressed with some very determined running.

Both full backs were rather on the slow side and seldom got near an opponent who had broken through. In fielding and kicking, both Brown and Catlow were safe.

Right from the kick-off, the game was played at a very fast pace. Contrary to expectations, it was Scotland and not England which benefited from the open style of play. If paid the penalty for not taking the man with the ball, Times on end, Boe was allowed to sell dummies and sidestep without an English player making any earnest attempt to tackle him.

#### HARD KNOCKS

The numerous knocks received by players bore witness to the hard way the players went for the ball. At one stage of the game, two players, Henderson and Bosanquet, were stretched out. Henderson apparently had cramp, but Bosanquet was badly hurt. He had to be carried off. It is now learned that the injury is no more than a bad bruise. Bidwell opened England's account by a dropped penalty goal. In a

## H.K. LADIES DRAW WITH C.B.A. TEAM

(By "The Pilgrim")

The C.B.A. Ladies and the Hongkong Ladies played a goalless draw at King's Park last Saturday in the Caer Clark Cup. The game was somewhat hampered by the hard and bumpy ground, but they managed to play interesting hockey in spasms.

After attacking continually in the first half, the C.B.A. were rather unfortunate in not taking the lead when a terrific drive from Mrs. White hit the cross bar and rebounded into play.

During the second half, the Hongkong Ladies shared the exchanges. Mrs. Dalziel, at centre-forward, was dangerous but in combination with Miss Reeve and Miss M. Smalley, their finishing was poor and as a result the attackers never attained a high standard of play.

The home side went very near to scoring on many occasions, Miss M. Booker and Miss J. Ewing forming a menacing right flank combination. During the closing stages, many a defence would have wilted before such persistent right wing attacks, but Miss Pope, a strong centre-half, and Miss E. M. Grey, a quick-tackling full back, and Mrs. Lunsford, a resourceful goal-keeper, covered up with determination.

The C.B.A. half-backs did not play up to their usual form, and the result, in consequence, was not so reliable under pressure, though Miss P. Everest did well.

Play, on the whole, was rather uninteresting. Neither team combined with the smoothness expected of senior teams and a draw was a fair result.

# PROMISING MATERIAL AT FIRST INTERPORT HOCKEY TRIAL OF SEASON

## Hongkong Preparing For Encounter With Macao

(By "The Pilgrim")

Some good talent was seen at the Interport Hockey trial held on the Club ground at King's Park yesterday morning. The first-half resulted in a goalless draw between Colours and Whites.

To me the game seemed to be the Colony attack versus the defence. V. Bond and Sommer, backs, with Hook, W. A. Reed and Malik, half-backs, did splendid work in defence for the Whites, whilst S. Fowler, Pritam Nath, Kennedy, Nerain Singh and Parbat were efficient in the Colours' attack.

Another man to catch the eye was J. Gonsalves, at right back for the Colours. His clearances and constructive play were grand. In the absence of U. B. Souza, young Ribeiro, in goal, gave a splendid performance for the Whites, and though this young player is lacking in experience, the selectors will have to give him serious consideration.

The first half was hard-fought throughout, though Kennedy and Pritam Nath should have found the net on two occasions. G. Fowler, Pyara Singh and G. Singh for the Whites did not combine well in the attack, the last named being handicapped by playing in an unaccustomed position at inside left. However, they were extremely well-supported by their halves.

#### SECOND HALF

Several changes were made in the second half. Telok Singh partnered Bond at left back for the Whites, and Marques, Parker and Hassan formed the intermediate line. Bartlett, Lander and Medd were the inside trio, with D. Smith and Miller on the wings.

For the Colours, Benwell replaced Ribeiro in goal, and Sommer assisted Gonsalves at left back, with no alteration between the halves and backs.

In this half, the attack, with a reliable half-back line consisting of Hook, Reed and Malik, were seen to advantage, the forwards being more

## POPE, BAKER AND FAY RESPONSIBLE FOR POLICE WIN

Police junior league cricketers are delighted with their latest addition, B. C. Fay, and well they might be, for he played a notable part in their victory against the Army on Saturday, scoring an unblemished half century, and also showing useful form with the ball.

However, it was the "old brigade"—Pope and Baker—who laid the foundation of the Police victory. They disposed of the Army between them for a mere 65 runs. Pope was very accurate and in taking six for 26, clean bowled five of his victims. Baker obtained three of the remain-

ing wickets for nine runs in five overs. Police did not start too well, but once Fay had entered, they knocked off the runs with ease. The Police Cadet was in his most punishing mood, yet his batting always retained a certain polished elegance, and, judging on this form, he is rather better than the average junior division bat. He made clever scoring shots all round the wicket, and looked capable of scoring as many runs as he liked.



Play in progress yesterday in the hockey match between past and present C.B.A. girls on the occasion of the opening of the new C.B.A. Club-house by Mrs. W. L. Handyside. The club-house can be seen in the background.—Photo by A. A. Kahn.

## WELSHMEN SPRING A SURPRISE

Wales sprang a surprise by defeating Ireland in the preliminary game by five points (a goal) to three points (a penalty goal). The Irish three were unable to get into action due to the keen marking of their opponents. The Welsh were best served by their forwards, among whom Boddington, Starr, and W. H. Boddington were prominent. The loose, Hain, Bousfield, and Page played well in the Irish pack.

#### INTERPORT TRIAL

The following have been invited to take part in the Interport trial at 4.30 p.m. on the Club ground next Wednesday, following which it is hoped to select the Colony side to meet Malaya on Saturday, February 11:

Probables: Paym, Lt. J. E. Stevens (Hunt); D. H. Stewart (Club); P. C. Askew (Club); W. E. Grievie (Club); D. H. Taylor (Police R.F.C.); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) and Lt. E. E. Medway (Club); K. W. Salter (Club); 2/Lt. N. H. Cuthbertson (H. Scott); A. F. Walke (Club); Lt. G. P. Darling (Medway); Lt. M. Anderson (Medway); A. J. G. Taylor (Club) and Lt. R. E. Crawford.

#### REFEREES' MEETING

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held in the Offices of the Hongkong Football Association, Room 55, 4th Floor, Bank of Canton Building, to-day at 8 p.m.

**ACCIDENT Season**  
THE SAFE BANDAGE  
GAUZTEX is the  
newest and  
best bandage  
for runs, sprains,  
bruises, road rash,  
sore shins, etc.  
Keep a roll in the car.  
GAUZTEX  
The Bandage That Ties Itself

Rothmans  
Pall Mall  
MEDIUM

65¢ for 50  
13¢ for 10

ONLY COMMON CENTS—BUT  
YOU'LL HAVE MORE LEFT  
BY SMOKING PALL MALL  
MEDIUM—

Plain or Cork Tipped.

MADE IN LONDON BY  
ROTHMANS LTD., OF PALL MALL















# KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.  
HER LOVELINESS WILL TAKE YOUR BREATH AWAY!  
(but remember, Bill, you're the butler!)



NEXT CHANGE "BEG, BORROW or STEAL"  
M-G-M Picture with Frank Morgan - Florence Rice - John Beal

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15-7.15-9.30  
**ORIENTAL**  
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY  
GREAT HIT SONGS AND HILARIOUS LAUGHTER!



SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY!  
MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY THE SCREEN EVER PRODUCED!



10 MATINEES: 2.00-3.00-4.00-5.00-6.00-7.00-8.00-9.00  
EVENINGS: 2.00-3.00-4.00-5.00-6.00-7.00-8.00-9.00

## MAJESTIC

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
MARK TWAIN'S BELOVED CLASSIC IN TECHNICOLOR!

To touch the Heart of the World  
...with thrills, tears and laughter

Selznick International presents

# THE ADVENTURES of TOM SAWYER



WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
THE "DEAD END" "THE LITTLE TOUGH GUY"  
KIDS in A Universal Picture.

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE

## PALESTINE VIOLENCE CONTINUES

### 24-Hour Curfew Re-imposed

JERUSALEM, Jan. 22.  
BEHOR MURASH, a prominent Jewish merchant was shot dead by Arabs in the heart of the city to-day.

A 24-hour curfew has been imposed in Jerusalem, while the Old City was searched following the murder of Behor Murash.

Unknown men shot and killed Sheikh Nabulsi, a mosque gatekeeper to-day.

Two Jews were wounded while unloading petrol at the Imperial Airways seaplane base on the Sea of Galilee.

Another message from Jerusalem says that Hagheh Nasasbi, leader of the Palestine Arab Defence Party (Moderates) broke a long silence by cabling to his cousin, who is acting as leader of the party. The cable expressed approval of the recent parleys with the authorities concerning representation of the Defence Party at the London conversations.

The fact that the party leader has broken a silence which terrorism hitherto had made advisable, is regarded as a significant development.

## Social Items

A meeting of the Hongkong Group of the Peace Pledge Union will be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday, January 25, at 5.30 p.m., when a talk will be given by Mrs. Irene Short entitled "Activities of the War Resisters' International." The meeting is open to the public.

The wedding of Miss Letitia Nancy Edwards to the Rev. Edwin Badger took place at All Saints' Church, Kobe, recently. After returning from their honeymoon, they will make their home at Himeji, where the Rev. Mr. Badger is a missionary priest in the Nippon Seikokwai. The bride, previous to her marriage, was also stationed at Himeji.

The wedding of Miss Lucienne Poulain, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Elliston, of Shanghai, to Mr. Edward Stutz of Kobe, took place in Shanghai recently at the Consulate General for Switzerland. The bride was given away by her father and only intimate friends of the family attended the ceremony. Both the bride and groom have been residents of Kobe for several years and are well-known there. The groom is connected with the Osaka office of Liebigmann, Weidlich and Company, and the bride has been with Teikoku Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha.

Brought all the way over from England for the occasion, the lovely adorned brides of the Arundell family for more than two hundred years, was worn by Miss Gwenifer Livingstone Lewis as she exchanged marriage vows with Philip Grenville Harris-Arundell in the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila.

## BOMBED FROM AIR

### British Conduct Raid On Indian Hamlet

Peshawar, Jan. 22.  
A small hamlet in Kuzha valley, northern Waziristan, used by the Fakir of Ipi as a base from which he instigated raids on Bannu and Derisalmikhlan districts, was bombed from the air to-day.

In accordance with the usual preparations of the authorities to avoid loss of civilian life, leaflets were dropped by aircraft giving the villagers 24 hours' warning to remove themselves and families from the scene of action.

The Fakir of Ipi has been harboured in the hamlet in defiance of Government orders and warnings.

## A.R.P. In Chungking

# WAR CAPITAL IS HONEYCOMBED WITH TUNNELS

CHUNGKING, Jan. 22.

WHEN THE air-raid sirens shriek their warning signal this summer, more than 100,000 of Chungking's estimated population of 700,000 will trek swiftly to the capital city's newest bomb-proof shelter, a 4,100 metre tunnel drilled into solid rock.

When the war is over, China's engineers will be prepared to show the world how a war-shelter can be quickly turned into a peace-time subway, China's first.

Chungking itself is still comparatively safe from mass bombings. Japanese planes have flown over the city five times during the hostilities and have found the city but once.

A blanket of clouds, mist and smoke shrouds the city virtually every day. Until this blanket lifts or the Japanese planes encounter one of the few sunny days, the city will be comparatively safe.

Chinese anti-aircraft units outside the city with the exception of the last raid have remained silent and all Chinese lighting craft grounded during the raids in order not to give away the exact locality to the raiders.

### FORCED TO FLY HIGH

In addition, Japanese bombers are forced to fly high—merely for accuracy for safety—in order to escape the attacking Chinese pursuit planes.

The flying distance from Hankow, the present Japanese base, to Chungking is too great for the limited cruising range of the fast Japanese pursuit planes, so the bombers are forced to depend on their own armaments for protection.

During the first raid the Japanese bombers made on Chengtu, which is only slightly further from Hankow than is Chungking, six of the heavy bombers were shot down by the faster Chinese pursuit planes.

An American pilot, now employed by the Chinese Government, testified to this, and then pointed out that if the Japanese had been able to use a protective squadron of pursuit planes, probably none of the bombers would have been lost.

### BOMB-PROOF TUNNEL

Recognising the possibility of a Japanese thrust to the west, where a base could be established for daily and protected raids, to Ichang and the actuality of coming summer days when the cloud blanket would no longer protect Chungking, Chinese engineers studied the problem—and produced plans for a bomb-proof tunnel.

Ground was broken on August 13, 1938, the first anniversary of the outbreak of the Shanghai hostilities. Since then, more than 250 labourers have been excavating the tunnel, while hundreds of other coolies trot up and down the hills, carrying the excavated sandstone to the river and other points where the stone can be used for construction purposes.

Most of the excavation is by manual labour, although two drilling machines are used. Occasionally, a terrific blast rocks the city streets when black powder—used by the Chinese in place of dynamite—is exploded. Engineers lament the lack of drilling machines, for the project would have been completed by late February instead of this summer if such machines were available.

### 20 ENTRANCES

There are 20 entrances to the tunnel, and either by chance or choice, the main entrance is at the "Cave of the Goddess of Mercy," outside Tung Yuan Men, the west gate to the city. There is an entrance at each of the five city gates, one just off the main business centre, and one in Central Park (where a few scraggly animals and birds hold forth in the capital's only zoo). These entrances lead direct from the streets, while others are formed by ladders, and one by a shaft.

The tunnel will be 2.5 meters wide and the same distance from top to bottom. The arched ceiling is from 10 to 30 meters from the surface of the ground, and is constructed mostly through solid rock. Wherever

earth is encountered, concrete arches are being constructed to make the tunnel bomb-proof.

### AIR PUMPED IN

Ten air pumps, each of five to ten horsepower will be installed to provide ventilation. A generator will also be installed to provide light, and also power for a system of loud speakers whereby instructions can be broadcast to the people in the tunnel during raids.

After the war is ended, the tunnel will be converted into a subway, for passenger and freight traffic from one end of the peninsula to the other. A Chinese official told the United Press. To go from one end of the city to the other now involves either walking up and down endless flights of steps or following a tortuous winding street that is jammed all hours of the day with thousands of coolies and pedestrians.

Total construction cost is estimated at 700,000 Chinese dollars. The Ministry of Finance allocated 200,000 yuan of this, while the remainder will be borne by the Chungking Air Defence Headquarters.

### CHOKED WITH REFUGEES

Because all of Chungking's buildings are old and constitute a real fire hazard, the city is choked with three times its normal population, the fire-fighting equipment is scanty and water-pressure is low, every effort has been made to provide bomb-proof shelters. More than 50 public dugouts have been constructed on the various hillsides, each 30 to 40 meters long and capable of accommodating 500 people or more. Many individuals and organizations have constructed other and smaller dugouts. A few well-placed high-explosive and incendiary bombs would not only partially destroy the city but would kill or maim thousands of civilians, and as a Chinese official told the United Press, "we will make a catacombs out of the 'mountain city'—Chungking—if we have to in order to save lives."—United Press.

## New Purge In Russia

Moscow, Jan. 22.

Over 100 executive officials have been dismissed or reduced in rank during the past week in a campaign to tighten up labour discipline.

The campaign extended to civil aviation with the announcement that ten pilots, engineers, and executive officers had been dismissed for unpunctuality.

The dismissals include M. Molokov, chief of civil aviation in the Far East, who will be prosecuted for absence from his post on January 7 and 8, which is the Russian orthodox Christmas.—Reuter.

## German Warning To The Czechs

Berlin, Jan. 22.

M. Chvalkovsky, the Czech Foreign Minister, has been given to understand that there should not be room in Czechoslovakia for a policy directed against Germany, said a German spokesman, commenting on M. Chvalkovsky's visit.

M. Chvalkovsky's discussions with Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop and Herr Hitler were restricted to economic problems and political relations, and military questions were not touched.

The "National Zeitung" expects from the visit further improvement in Czechoslovak relations, not only with Germany, but also Hungary.—Reuter.

## AWAY WITH WET SMOKING THE SENSATION OF PIPEDOM



FOR A CLEAN DRY SMOKE

A GOOD QUALITY BRIAR AT LOW COST  
SOLD AT YOUR TOBACCONIST'S

H.K.\$2.50 EACH

# ALHAMBRA

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
THE GOSH-DARDEST MIXTURE OF MYSTERY, FUN AND EXCITEMENT PLUS A LIGHTNING COURTSHIP!

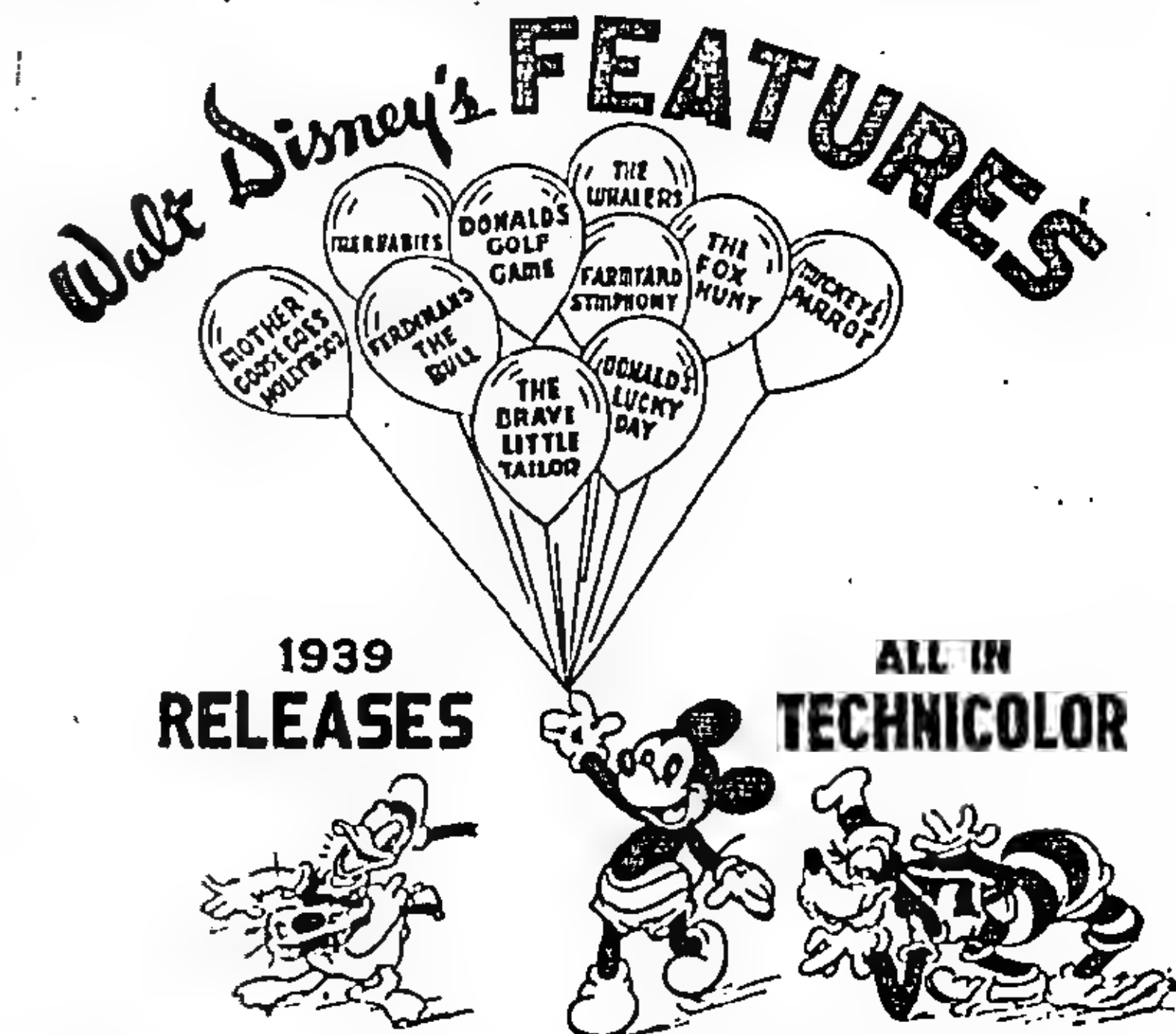


ADDED! LATEST MARCH OF TIME  
Covering (1) "MAN AT THE WHEEL"  
(2) "THREAT TO GIBRALTAR"

TO-MORROW Claude Rains - Fay Bainter  
Warner Bros. Picture "WHITE BANNERS"  
Jackie Cooper - Bonita Granville

# QUEEN'S

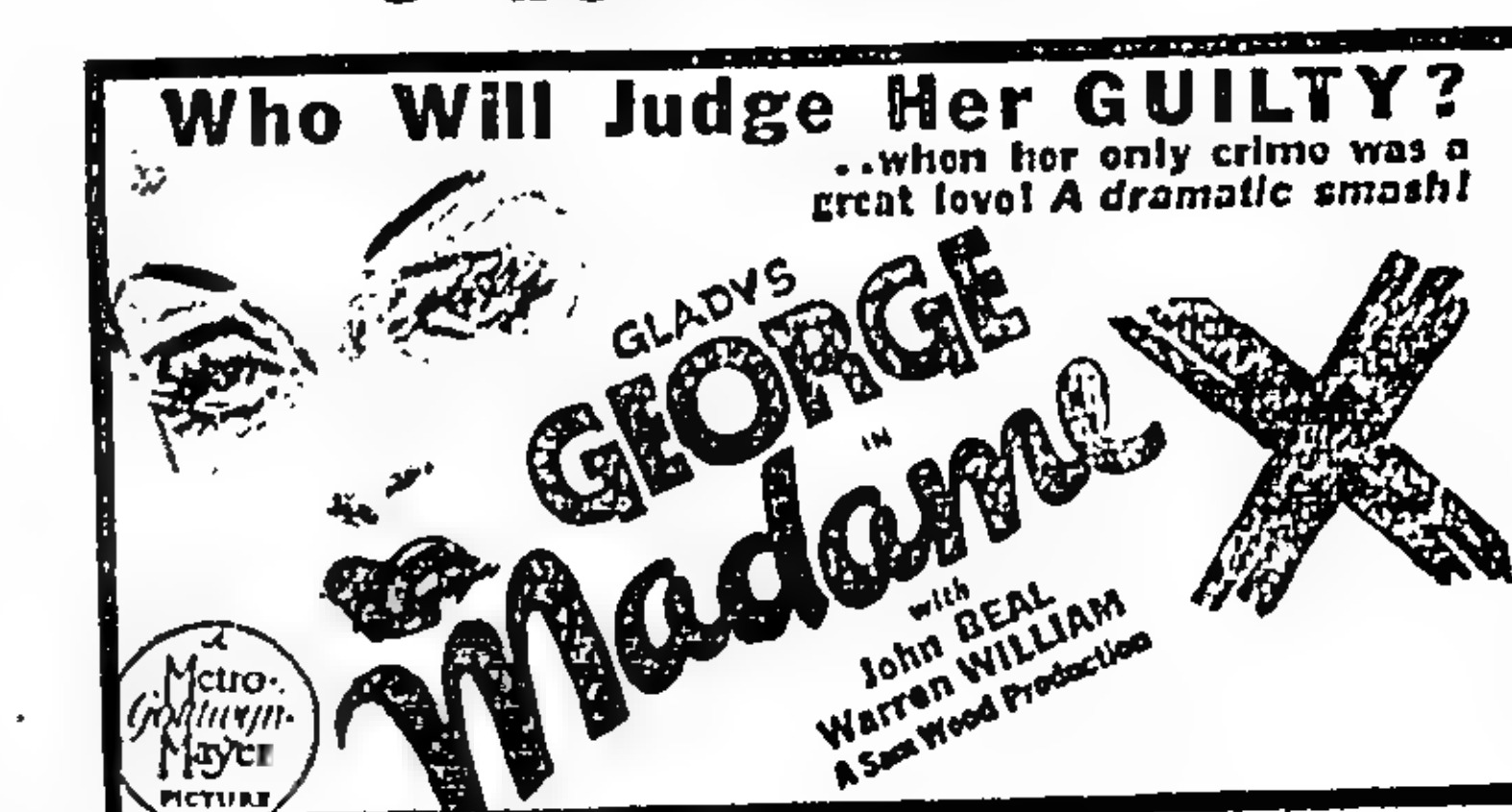
FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
A Galaxy of Ten NEW Disney Shorts in One Program!



TO-MORROW Mary Carlisle & John Howard  
A Paramount Picture in "TOUCHDOWN ARMY"

# STAR

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW Morle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier  
"DIVORCE OF LADY X"

## REGISTRY WEDDINGS

### Three Couples United On Saturday

The wedding took place at the Registry on Saturday before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. John Jones, chemist, of Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., and Mrs. Mary Shute (widow), of 80 Nathan Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs. C. N. S. Burns and E. B. David.

Two Chinese weddings also took place at the Registry on Saturday. Mr. Ng Yip-shing, clerk of the Insurance Company of North America, married Miss Phoon Yun-wah, of 80 Queen's Road, Central. Mr. T. J. Gould officiated at the ceremony.

Mr. Chan Shing-wu, managing director of Messrs. Jensen & Co., married Miss So Ying-yuk, of Wing Wah Terrace, Mr. T. S. Whyte, Smith Registrar of Marriages, officiated.

## SOON TO WED

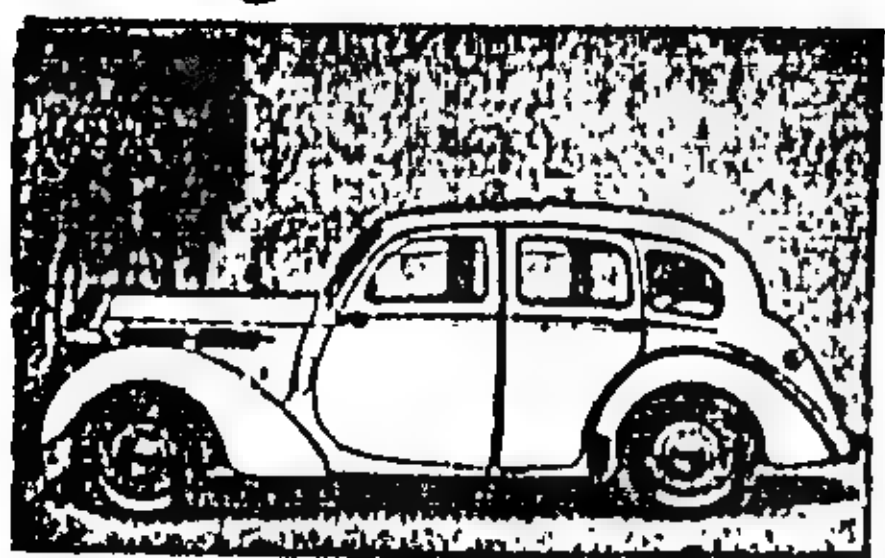
The forthcoming wedding is announced between Lieut. Richard Thurston Venables Kyrie, of R.M.S. Regent, Durston's Church, Somerset, England, and Miss Barbara Charlotte Hance, of 1 Peak Mansions, Hongkong. The marriage will take place in England.

The following couples have also announced their forthcoming weddings: Albert Percy Finch, journalist, of 9 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, and Barbara Miller, journalist, residing at the Metropole Hotel, Foch Road, Shanghai; Lam Man, clerk at the Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, and Wong Sau Kuen, of 12 Mongkok Road, Kowloon; Cheon Ka-idey, medical practitioner, and Siu Yim-ling, of 23 Bonham Road; Chan Lo-ka, teacher at the Lingnan University, and Hui Yee-fai, teacher, residing at 484 Nathan Road, Kowloon; Lionel Adolphus Chung, storekeeper, and Maisee Chang, midwife, residing at 23 Tai Nam Street, Shamshuipo.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



One of the  
Budget Cars ...



**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 55101.

**Wongkong Telegraph**  
T.T. New York—24.15/16 Telegraph  
Lighting Up Time—6.05 a.m.  
High Water—2.22.40. Low Water—10.32.10  
1 Low Water—10.32.10

# The Hongkong Telegraph

**FINAL EDITION**

Half a century of  
Tyre Leadership  
has culminated in the

**DUNLOP**  
Fort

The Tyro with 2000 teeth  
to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort,  
durability and, above all, safety.

FOUNDED 1861 一拜禮 號三十月一英港香 MONDAY, JANUARY 23, 1939. 日四初月二十 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$3.00 PER ANNUM

## INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY DEMOCRACIES

LONDON, Jan. 22.  
WITH GENERAL FRANCO steadily closing in on Barcelona, the "Observer" diplomatic correspondent discusses the possible effect on German and Italian diplomacy of a Franco victory in Spain.

The writer states that consultations have taken place through diplomatic channels between the British and French governments about the potential effect, especially on France, of an Insurgent victory.

He adds that it is not feared that either Germany or Italy will obtain any strategic footing in Spain, "as it is recognised that General Franco's following is as nationalist in the Spanish sense, as Hitler's is in the German sense, and Mussolini's is in the Italian sense."

## INSURGENT VANGUARD NEAR CITY

LERIDA, Jan. 22.  
AS A RESULT of to-day's advance, the Insurgents claim that their front line is now within 15 miles of Barcelona at certain points.

The Insurgent phalanx of 160,000 faces the Llobregat River defences running north-westwards from the coast.

Progress averaging five miles is also claimed on the 25-mile front from Igualada to Vilanova, and that simultaneously the Insurgents are advancing along the road to Seo de Urgel and the Ponsona road, with the evident intention of severing Barcelona's link with France.

### SUPPLIES FROM FRANCE?

The Insurgent authorities at Burgos declare that war material for the Loyalists, including 22 tanks passed through the frontier towns of Port Vendres, Cerberes and Laperthus on Friday night.

Customs officers in these towns received orders to permit passage of the material, they add. A Valencia message says that the British steamer Stanholm was slightly damaged in an air raid this morning, in the course of which 50 bombs dropped.—Reuter.

### BRITISH SHIP SUNK IN AIR RAID

Barcelona, Jan. 22.  
Ten air raids have been made on the city in the last 24 hours, but the number of casualties and the amount of damage is not yet ascertainable.

It is reported that the British steamer, African Mariner, was sunk during one of to-day's raids. The air raids led to a spectacular air battle over the city, in which 40 Insurgent and 24 Loyalist planes participated.

The Insurgents are apparently attempting an air blockade in order to prevent supplies reaching the city. The planes are paying particular attention to the coastal road to France.—Reuter.

Perpignan, Jan. 22.  
The President of Loyalist Spain, M. Azana, has left Barcelona on his way either to Valencia or Madrid, according to the reports of a French traveller arriving here, who adds that other Government offices are following.—Trans-Ocean.

### DIPLOMATIC CORPS MOVING

St. Jean De Luz, Jan. 22.  
The Diplomatic Corps has left, or is leaving Barcelona, it was reported here to-day. The French Embassy (Continued on Page 4.)

## JAPANESE CONSCRIPTS Military Service To Be Extended

TOKYO, Jan. 23.  
WITH A VIEW to replenishing the means of national defence, the Government has decided to submit to the current session of the Diet a bill providing for revision of the existing conscription law whereby the term of the military service on the reserve list of the Army will be extended by five years.

The terms of the first and second reserve lists of the Navy will be extended by one and two years, respectively, under the revised service act, it was officially announced here.—Domei.

## H.K. Girl In Television



## U.S. MAY ABANDON SILVER POLICY

WASHINGTON, Jan. 22.  
IT IS SEMI-OFFICIALLY reported that President Roosevelt may not ask Congress to renew his power to fix the price of domestically-mined silver, when authorisation for this expires on June 30.

## NEW CHINA LOAN SEEN IMMINENT

China And Trade With Indo-China

CHUNGKING, Jan. 22.  
HIGH GOVERNMENT officials are optimistic regarding a British loan to China, when discussing the "Daily Herald" report.

However, officials very close to Dr. H. H. Kung, the Finance Minister, when questioned said: "We have no freedom to tell you anything about that."

Official and financial circles appeared assured about the success of getting a British loan, but the exact figure is not known.

Observers stated that the loans extended to China by the United States and Britain both constituted a gesture to Japan against her military aggression.—United Press.

### INDO-CHINA ROUTE

Chungking, Jan. 23.  
Chinese sources say that the Chinese Foreign Office is paying attention to China-Indo-China border affairs.

It is stated that the Foreign Office hopes that France will live up to the terms of the 1930 Nanking Convention agreement regarding the regulations governing border traffic, whereby arms and munitions are permitted to cross the border in transit duty free.

It is stated that recently the Foreign Office addressed a message to French officials regarding the above, and it is said that French officials are imposing very high import duties on American automobiles passing across the border, which means that the French Renault productions virtually control Chinese trade to Indo-China.

It was added that as a result, several hundred American trucks are stranded at Hanou.—United Press.

### REMOVING CAPITAL TO INDIA?

London, Jan. 23.  
A few far-sighted people are enquiring about the possibilities of capital investment in India, as a set-off to the loss of opportunities in China, writes a special correspondent of the "Financial News."

He adds that one of the results of the Far Eastern conflict is sure to be a greater amount of attention for India, both on strategic and economic grounds.

What may turn out to be only routes for Western trade contact with China, are routes that can be new Trans-Iran railway.—Trans-Ocean.

## H.K. Girl In Television

## DRAMATIC STORY OF RESCUES IN MID-ATLANTIC

NEW YORK, Jan. 22.  
ALL THE SURVIVORS of the sunken Cavalier, with the exception of Captain M. R. Alderson, are reported to be in fairly good condition, although suffering from extreme exposure, submersion and shock.

At 11 a.m., the tanker Baytown, which rescued the Cavalier survivors, was estimated to be about 145 miles south-east of New York, making between 11 and 12 knots, and it was expected to dock somewhere in New York harbour.

Meanwhile coastguard cutters have reached the spot where the Cavalier sank, and they have been ordered to continue the search for the missing plane and three missing people until nightfall, although there is very little hope that they will be successful.

The Baytown's skipper wire-lessly a laconic report of the rescue of the ten survivors in dangerously high seas.

### HEARD VOICES CALLING

The report stated: "Arriving at a true position at 11 p.m., we heard voices calling east of us. We stopped, put over a lifeboat, and picked up ten survivors hanging on to rubber lifebelts. Two passengers and a steward were so weak that they let go of their belts."

Commander McElligott of the coastguard cutter Champlain, interviewed by wire-lessly by the National Broadcasting Company, said that the passengers and crew of the flying boat had not time to put on their lifebelts before the plane sank, but were obliged to cling as best they could. Belts are attached to each seat, and clearly marked in large letters "Front," and giving instructions how to put on the belts. But the Cavalier obviously hit the water so hard—the ship necessarily maintain a high landing speed—that the passengers had to take the belts with them into the ocean, instead of being able to don them.

## BRUTAL MURDER SEQUEL

Two Men Charged With Crime

A BRUTAL MURDER on the hillside above Tai-po Road was the subject of proceedings at the Criminal Sessions this morning, when Chan Yeung, 30, and Tso Chun, 24, were tried before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, on charges of having caused the death of Wong Kwai-fong, a fellow-coolie.

Accused pleaded not guilty. The following jury was empanelled: Messrs. R. Petrie (Foreman), Wong Tso-long, Wong Shu-chuen, A. G. Goldau, W. K. Way, Cheung Wing-shing and Chang Sai-cheung.

Mr. E. H. Williams, Crown Counsel, prosecuted. Accused were defended by Mr. G. She, instructed by Mr. Peter H. Sin.

Mr. Williams said the principal characters in the case were coolies who had been working in tin mines in Mantok in the Dutch East Indies. The two accused, and one Chan Chun, who would be the principal witness for the Crown, has been working in the same mine, and though deceased had been with another, he was known to them.

They returned to Hongkong on November 29 last and were met by a former fellow-worker, Tang Lau-mul, who took them to a boarding house in Yee Kuk Street, Shamshui-po.

### ASKED FOR MONEY

"At about 5 p.m. on the same day, an incident occurred which might have caused the attack on deceased, said Counsel.

"First accused was heard asking Wong for the return of \$10, which he had borrowed whilst they were in the Dutch East Indies. Wong replied he could not repay as he had lost the money in gambling.

"Nothing further happened until the afternoon of December 1, when Tang, the two accused, Wong, Chan Chun and one Tan Poi-chai went to a stream up the hillside off Tai-po Road to bathe. On the way they met Leung Wan, also an inmate of the (Continued on Page 4.)

## SIX CARS DISAPPEAR IN WEEK-END

Swift Police Work Recovers Four

A record was created in Hongkong over the week-end, when six motor-cars, parked at various points in the Colony, were reported to be missing from their stands this morning. They had been moved without the authority of their owners.

The Traffic Department, supplied by rate owners with the numbers and descriptions of the missing vehicles, set to work at once, and by 12.30 p.m. had recovered four of them.

However, two are still missing. The Police have looked high and low, but have not yet been able to locate them.

An "S.O.S." has been sent out to the public to keep a look-out for the missing cars. They are a Singer nine-horse-powered saloon, No. 4126, and an Austin 10 Saloon, No. 3791.

Anyone possessing information regarding the whereabouts of these two vehicles is requested to communicate with the Traffic Police.

Traffic Inspector S. C. Saunders told a "Telegraph" reporter: "This sort of thing is getting worse and worse."

## LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

## NEW BREAK REVEALED Internee Shot in Escape Attempt

ANOTHER ATTEMPT to escape from the Ma Tau Chung Internment Camp was revealed at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, when Lo Ah-wing, 27, one of the internees, was charged before Mr. E. Himsforth with attempting to escape from confinement.

Inspector H. E. Rogers said the going clean through the back of his shoulder and out in the front. Defendant had been in hospital since, and was discharged yesterday. Sentence of six weeks' hard labour was imposed.

Five shots had been fired, the fifth was missed.



# WOMAN GUEST AT EARL'S PARTY IS VICTIM OF "PERFECT ROBBERY"



Ending traditions of 60 years, New York City closed the Sixth Avenue Elevated structure and soon will tear it down. A new subway is being built under the avenue. Revellers thronged the last train to run, shown above, stripping it of movable parts for souvenirs.

## LEGLESS DOCTOR'S DIARY OF PAIN

A LONDON surgeon who, after having his legs amputated wrote, for the benefit of his profession, an analysis of his 15 years of suffering, died at his home recently.

He was 72-year-old Mr. E. B. Waggett, of Cavendish Court, Wigmore Street, W., for many years consulting surgeon to the throat and ear department at Charing Cross Hospital.

In his "diary of pain," Mr. Waggett described how he regained happiness and efficiency after having his legs taken off above the knees.

He recorded his reactions to the "intolerable pain," which had compelled him to take this bold step. He classified three degrees of pain.

### "TORTURE RACK"

Degree 1—Possible to control all voluntary muscles, except those of the forehead; had to blink to prevent the whites of the eyes showing. Temples perspired freely.

Degree 2—Comparable to the torture rack. The voice went to an uncontrollable falsetto. Tears flowed freely, but there was neither emotional nor muscular sense of weeping.

Degree 3—No one could endure this degree for many minutes and remain conscious. The vocal cords did not act at all.

He remarked that after having relief for 18 months he found it impossible to re-create the pain in memory.

### ALWAYS GAY

Sir Philip Gibbs, a close friend of Mr. Waggett, said: "He was the most wonderful example of courage I ever met. In spite of all his pain he was a man of the most extraordinary cheerfulness. He was always gay and light-hearted."

"When he sat at the table of the council of Charing Cross Hospital after his operation it was impossible to believe that anything was wrong with him. He was a very handsome and fine-looking man. His courage and cheerfulness abashed one."

## Asthma Cause Killed in 24 Hours

"Thanks to the discovery of the cause of asthma, it is now possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheezing which are the true cause of asthma in the blood. No more burning of powder, no more hypodermic injections. This new discovery, Mendaco, starts to work in 3 minutes, killing the germ cause of asthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and work and enjoy life. Mendaco is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your asthma completely in 3 days or money back on return of empty package. Get Mendaco from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you."

## TOLEDO BUSY OIL PORT

Although no oil was handled through the port here 10 years ago, it is expected that 1938 shipments may top 1,000,000 tons. Last year, more than 800,000 tons of oil products were handled in and out by lake freighters.

## A.R.P. Minister Promises Big Speed-Up

SIR John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal and Minister for Civil Defence, returned from holiday recently to defend the civil defence programme against the attacks which have been launched upon it during his absence abroad.

"We are," he declared, "working on the assumption that there is risk of war within a comparatively short time. But that does not mean we expect war." Deliveries of equipment for defence, originally planned for 1941, will now be substantially completed during 1939.

Coinciding with his statement the Ministry of Health announced that for the purposes of the A.R.P. evacuation scheme the country is to be divided into three groups: a limited number of large, crowded areas from which evacuation is to take place.

"Neutral" areas, not to be evacuated or used for billeting. Twenty of the biggest cities and towns are scheduled for evacuation and 300 boroughs and urban areas are "neutral" zones. The evacuation scheme, it is understood, extends to women, children, and workers in non-essential occupations. Reception areas for refugees.

## Firemen's Lack Of Equipment

Sir John Anderson in his statement disclosed details of policy and achievement under the following principal heads:

Evacuation.—All arrangements for transport, reception, and feeding are already complete. A scheme complete in every detail will soon be in his hands.

Recruiting.—The gap to be filled in the first line of civil defence is very small.

Air Raid Wardens.—Efforts are being made to create a "corporate sense" which will keep wardens enthusiastic after their training period.

Bomb-Proof Shelters.—Any application for grant by a local authority will be considered on its merits, even though a general policy has not been worked out.

Trenches.—Many authorities have already made their trenches complete. Others are waiting only for suitable weather conditions. Fire Brigade Equipment.—All deficiencies will shortly be overcome.

National Register.—A compulsory Register as such would be an absolutely useless instrument. The question of compulsory training, as a separate matter, has not been discussed.

## SPEED-UP DECISION

"There is," Sir John Anderson said, "a good deal of fundamental misapprehension about civilian defence generally. Until last September the Department was working on plans which contemplated that preparations should be complete by a certain date."

"At the end of that month the Government made fresh decisions which involved a fundamentally different view of the problem—a great speeding up in enrolling and training

## £1,200 Haul From Bedroom, No Clue

volunteers and a planned system of evacuation. "Civilian defence has been criticised, I think unfairly, in the Press. In regard to fire brigade organisation, for example, it was not until July, 1938, that the Home Office got administrative control over fire brigade organisation."

"Certain plans were put in hand by the Government and they were to be completed by 1941. Those plans included the provision of equipment to be held in reserve for dealing with fires that might result from aeroplane attacks."

"Under that scheme 21,000 Fire Brigade units were to be supplied. When the emergency occurred last year the position was reviewed, and in the light of the crisis orders had to be telegraphed and everything speeded up. It may now be anticipated that all orders for equipment will be substantially completed by the end of 1939, though we had envisaged 1941 as the date for completion. By the end of next week the number of units whose equipment has been actually ordered will be 17,000, including deliveries already made."

EVACUATION POSITION "There is nothing that could be described as 'muddled'; there has been steady progress on an organised plan. There is no doubt whatever that the fire brigades will have all their equipment needs, that they will get all they require for training recruits."

In regard to evacuation, our plans at one end are practically complete. All arrangements for transport are complete—at any rate in London, though there are still gaps in the Provinces.

"During the crisis complete arrangements for looking after refugees could not be made in detail, but I shall soon be in possession of a complete scheme."

Turning to recruiting, Sir John said: "So far as civil defence is concerned, the gap which has to be filled before we have all the recruits we require to form our first line of civil defence is very small."

"But I do not propose to stop after the completion of the first line. I propose to carry on until we have a substantial reserve. We intend to continue and speed up the necessary training and have guaranteed that the local authorities shall be in a position to get all the equipment required."

WATERLOGGED TRENCHES "To suggest that there has been any significant falling off of recruits would be quite false."

"I have no doubt whatever that our arrangements will be complete towards the end of this month and when we have our handbook available we shall have all the recruits we require to complete the first line."

The "campaign" in regard to the unfinished trenches had, he suggested, been largely inspired by the dissemination of waterlogged refugees in various parts of the country.

The Home Office had, however, reviewed the matter and drawn up its specifications. The matter was one for the local authorities, who had in many cases been subjected to enforced delays through abnormal bad weather.

## POLICE at the Earl of Iveagh's country mansion at Thetford, Suffolk, are investigating a robbery which reads like a problem in a detective novel.

Jewels, furs, and cash valued at £1,200, the property of Lady O'Hagan, a guest, vanished within a period which has been narrowed down to two hours—and there is no trace of the house having been forcibly entered.

Windows were searched in vain for finger-prints; flower-beds yielded no footprints.

Elveden Hall, the Earl's mansion, was the scene of one of his shooting parties during the week-end. Other guests at the party were Lord and Lady Ellistley, Lord O'Hagan, the Hon. A. E. Guinness (the Earl of Iveagh's son), Sir Douglas Malcolm and Lady Malcolm, and the Countess Hochberg.

## JEWEL CASE MISSING

After dinner Lady O'Hagan, who lives at Ickworth Lodge, near Bury St. Edmunds, went to her bedroom in the west wing of the house to leave her fox fur and noticed that her rough crocodile-skin dressing-case which contained her jewels and money was in place.

Two hours later, she again went to her bedroom and found furs and dressing-case gone.

The Earl of Iveagh telephoned the police, and Supt. Hammond, of the Newmarket division, West Suffolk police, and other officers reached the hall in vain for a clue.

Supt. Hammond visited the hall, questioned members of the staff, and sought the help of members of the house party.

GATES OPENED The watchman heard, nothing unusual, but another employee at the hall believed he heard a car travelling along the drive at about 2.30 a.m.

He expected it to stop at the main entrance gates, which he had closed, but it went on to the main road. On investigation the gates were found to be open.

At each corner of the hall the Earl of Iveagh has installed powerful floodlights as a precaution against burglary at night. These were switched on as usual.

The Earl said: "I have put the matter into the hands of the police and do not want to hamper their inquiries."

Lady O'Hagan is the second wife of Lord O'Hagan, who for three years was a Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. His first wife died in 1931.

## Banker Victim Of Nazis Escapes, Surrenders To English Police

NAMES of important people in Germany were handed on a slip of paper to Mr. Dummett, Bow-street magistrate, recently, as those of friends of a German banker, aged thirty-nine, who had given himself up after being smuggled to British.

His name was given as Siegfried Simin Gemblecki. According to Mr. Maurice Abrahams, defending him, he still bears the marks of "terrible lashings" received during nearly three years in German concentration camps. He is said to have been the financial adviser in Germany to a European royal family.

"Gemblecki has several influential friends in Germany, and they arranged for his escape," said Mr. Abrahams. "He was smuggled across the frontier in a car to Holland."

Gemblecki landed at the London docks from an unknown Rotterdam steamer at three a.m. on Tuesday with £50 in English money in his pockets. Accompanied by a lawyer, he gave himself up at Bow-street aliens department.

Mr. Abrahams went on: "Mr. Gemblecki was a banker living in Germany and an ex-serviceman who volunteered although under military age to fight for Germany. He was first arrested in 1935."

"I understand that for six months he was in prison, although no charge was actually made against him. At the end of that time he was released and, I have no doubt as to the measure of confiscation, a fine of one and three-quarter million schillings (£70,000) was imposed."

"TORTURED" "When he was released he was immediately seized by the secret police and taken to a very terrible concentration camp, and for the first six months he was tortured. I am told that he still bears the marks of the lashings he received there."

"He was put in an oil bath for two or three weeks, so terrible were the wounds inflicted. From then until November last he was in a camp at Dachau, the reputation of which is well known."

"After his release in November he moved about Germany, afraid to stay in one place."

"He heard that he was to be taken to a concentration camp for Jews which had a very bad reputation even among such camps."

"There is no question of Gemblecki being a public charge on this country. He has banking friends who are trying to arrange for his emigration to the United States."

Mr. Dummett listened to the story of Siegfried Gemblecki. Then he said: "If his story is accurate, and he is supported by reliable testimony, it will be easier for the court to know how to deal with him." He adjourned the case for further inquiries, and gave Gemblecki bail.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



"... Course I did!"

## MACLEANS

PEROXIDE TOOTH PASTE

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

## YOU RUN NO RISK

when you choose a

## MORRISON PIANO

Your preference for this ideally proportioned instrument is well founded. Its incomparable tone and responsive touch are attributes that distinguish every pianoforte bearing the name "MORRISON"

TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED TO SUIT EVERY POCKET.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

## 司公空航亞歐



## Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chongtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. ... from Hanoi to Kunming  
Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking  
Every Wed. & Fri. ... from Chungking to Chongtu and return  
Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chongtu to Kunming  
Every Wed. & Fri. ... from Kunming to Hanoi

## Kunming-Chongtu-Sian-Lanchow Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chongtu & Sian  
Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chongtu

## Lanchow-Ninshia Line

Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return  
Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line  
Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungking trips a week  
Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week  
EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION  
Hongkong Office  
King's Bldg., 4th Fl. Tel. 25552, 25553.

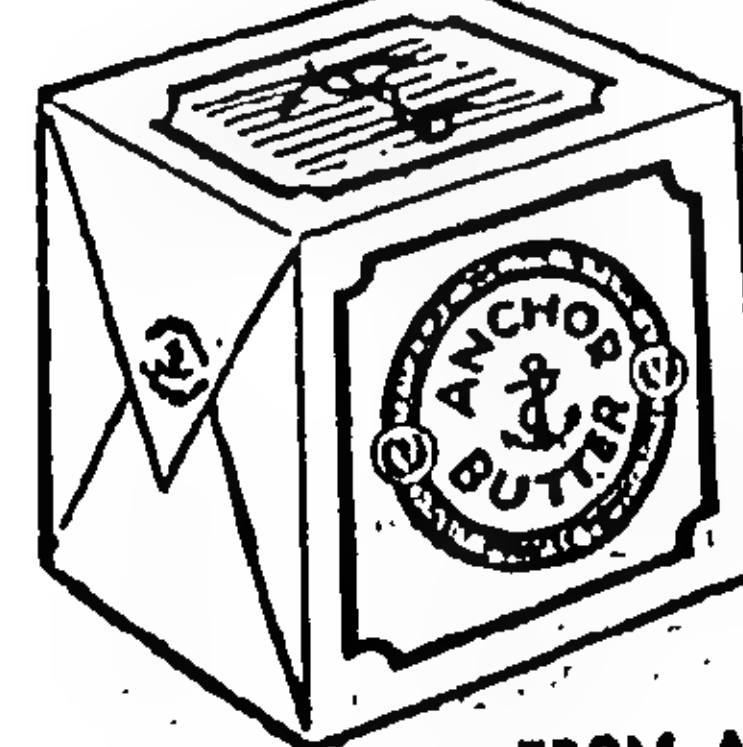
## ANCHOR

Butter NOW

\$1.15 per pound

NEW ZEALAND FINEST GRADE

## "THE WORLD'S BEST"



"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

BUY "ANCHOR" IT IS THE BEST AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

## LANE, CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)



# MAN WITH SPLIT-MIND LIVED 'IN REVERSE'

## War-Time Air Raids Did It

**TWENTY-FIVE-YEARS-OLD** Frederick Kendall, of Chaucer-road, Herne Hill, S.E., had dual personality—two minds, one of which was always undoing the work of the other.

Frederick Kendall, in fact, lived largely "in reverse." That was the result of war-time air raids when he was a child. It made him do queer things—things that he didn't want to do.

For instance, according to his father—

He did the opposite to what he was asked.

It requested to close a door he would do it—then open it.

He would give presents to people, would take them back to give to someone else.

Recently Kendall was found unconscious in his bedroom with a length of gas piping from a jet running underneath the bed-clothes.

### "MIND OF 12"

Experts stated at a Southwark inquest that Kendall's mind was equal to that of a child of 12.

The coroner, Mr. A. Douglas Cowburn, recording a verdict of Suicide while of Unsound Mind when suffering from dementia praecox, commented: "It has been said that crimes have been committed by persons suffering from this trouble without them really knowing what they have done—in other words, dual personality."

Mr. Eric Robinson, his brother-in-law, said: "As a child he lived in terror of air raids. Perhaps it was this fear that brought about his dual personality."

"Every night he locked his bedroom door."

"One of his peculiarities was his habit of following his mother all over the house. He was devoted to her, but his devotion seemed more like a dog's. He could not bear her out of his sight when he was at home."

"All through Christmas he acted perfectly normally, and we thought he had overcome this dream-like personality. Something must have happened to his mind."

### HORROR OF DOCTORS

Mr. Robinson added that his brother-in-law had a horror of doctors, and would never go for treatment.

"To take the other side of his personality, he was a good workman, he used to come home regularly, and there was never any question of his losing his memory and wandering."

It is typical of a certain type of mental disease that the sufferer entirely lacks all sense of what action is appropriate at the moment because, owing to his split mind, he is less interested in the affairs of the ordinary world than in his private thoughts.

### Club Has Sex Equality

A club of 100 members at Melbourne University has established sex equality by a provision prohibiting its male members from buying tickets for women at student entertainments and its women members from allowing their escorts to pay for them.

### Punch To Jaw Breaks Ankle

Boston. During a fist-fight Lewis Thornhill, 53, was punched so hard on the chin that he suffered a fractured right ankle. He declined to name his assailant.

## The Biggest Customer

**BRITAIN** bought £6,000,000 worth of "munitions," mainly military and civilian planes, from the United States last year. Britain was the largest purchaser. China spent £1,036,000 and France £1,300,000.

The figures are given in the annual report of the National Munitions Control Board.

### BAN SUCCESSFUL

It is also revealed that the appeal by Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, to American aircraft manufacturers not to export planes or bombs to countries whose armed forces are accused of bombing civilian populations has been almost completely successful in preventing such American supplies reaching Japan.

Mr. Hull's appeal was issued on July 1, and since that date exports of aircraft to Japan have been negligible, although they totalled £1,800,000 in the first six months.

## In Four-Leaf Clover

Ellington, Conn. Mrs. Leon Parker has enough to last a lifetime. She picked more than 400 of them during the summer months.

## Wreszynski Spent £300,000 on Jewels, Kept Them in a Safe in Park Lane



A delightful photograph of Elva Rosemary, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. J. Skinn, of Hongkong, who recently married Lieut. O. J. F. Lockwood St. John R.N., at St. Anne's Church, Kew Green.

### Egg 8 1/2 Inches Long

Berlin, N. Y. An over-size chicken's egg, eight and a half inches by eight inches, is being exhibited in science classes at the Berlin Central school. In addition to a double yolk, the huge egg also contained a second egg measuring six inches in circumference.

### Afternoon Tea Praised

Montreal. Afternoon tea is a definite aid to health, Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch told the McGill Chemistry Society here. Dr. Rabinowitch said drinking of a cup of tea during the afternoon had a definite value in keeping the efficiency of the body high.



Secretary of State Cordell Hull, giving one of the keynote speeches at the Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru, declared an embargo on totalitarian theories, in behalf of the Western Hemisphere. His assertions were in accord with those of Jose Maria Cantilo, Argentine Foreign Minister. Above, Mr. Hull at the microphones.

### WEST END jewellers

were discussing recently the jewels which were once owned by Mr. Siegmund Wreszynski, the one-time Park-lane financier now awaiting trial on an accusation of fraud in an Amsterdam gaol.

Among the things they recalled were these:

In 1933-34 Wreszynski owned more than £300,000 worth of gems which he kept in a specially constructed spherical safe concreted into the wall of his home; in 1933 he bought, for £56,000, the famous Porter-Rhodes diamond.

They remembered, too, that Mr. Wreszynski was regarded as one of the leading connoisseurs of jewellery in Europe.

Mr. Wreszynski bought in Paris, in one go, more than £100,000 worth of jewellery a few years ago.

### QUEEN VICTORIA SAW IT

The Porter-Rhodes diamond which he bought in 1933 was discovered in South Africa in 1880. After it reached England, Mr. Porter-Rhodes took it in a sealed envelope through a customs officer in the early days of 1881 to show to Queen Victoria. It is recorded that she was "greatly fascinated by it."

Wreszynski bought it in Paris and Mrs. Wreszynski wore it as a ring. The diamond, when first discovered, weighed 150 carats in the rough. It became a polished one-inch stone weighing 56 carats. It is now in the possession of an Indian Maharajah.

This stone was only one of the many valuable gems Wreszynski bought for his wife. There was a perfect black pearl, weighing 92 grains, costing him £35,000 in Paris. It was set in a ring.

Mrs. Wreszynski had a black pearl necklace for which more than £24,000 was paid. There were 45 pearls in it, the largest weighing 56 grains. Each pearl was separated from the next by a flat faceted Rondelle diamond.

At the same time Mr. Wreszynski bought a rosy pearl necklace weighing 1000 grains for £32,000.

## Glands Made Young—Vigour Renewed Without Operation

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new vigour and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Doctor. Absolutely harmless and easy to take, but the newest and most powerful invigorator known to science. It acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure and cool new body power and vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Because of its natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and eyesight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vigour restorer, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemists here. Get Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test. See the big improvement in 24 hours. Take the full bottle with vigour, energy, and vitality, and feel 10 to 20 years younger or money back on return of empty package. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs little, and the guarantee protects you. If your chemist is out, write to Muller & Phipps, (China), Ltd., 20 Queen's Road C, Hongkong.

## In the Rose Room Peninsula Hotel

Tuesday, 24th January

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

— with —

Kyra, Roby & Harry

No Extra Cover Charge

RESERVATIONS  
PHONE 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## GRAND SERVICES CONCERT

on FRIDAY, 27th JANUARY, 1939, at 9.00 P.M. TO BE HELD IN THE ROSE ROOM, PENINSULA HOTEL.

Under The Distinguished Patronage of His Excellency, The Governor of Hong Kong, Sir GEOFFRY A. S. NORTHCOTE, K.C.M.G.

ARTISTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

MISS AUDREY OAKENFULL  
Ballot & Acrobatic  
Dancer  
from the Arcadia Salon  
and Rochester Casino

Gaston D'Aquino (Tenor).	Doreen Ma (Pianist).
Helen Lockhart (Soprano).	Mrs. Waldon (Soprano).
Eva Turner (Soprano).	Mr. A. R. Colquhoun (Piano Accordion).
The Harmony Three.	Pietro Macaroni (One Man Band).
Peanut Roach (Balancing Act).	Bud Wheeler (Comedian).
P. Guntrip (Baritone).	Dodger Green & Co. (Comedians).
Mainy (Comedian).	C.P.O. Kettle (Caricatures).
B.Q.M.S. Dicks (Comedian).	Wiggins (Male Voice Quartette).
Q.M.S. & Mrs. Flintor (Comedians).	David Kossick (Character Actor).
W.O.I. A. Austin, A.E.C. (Accompanist).	

### BAND OF H.M.S. "EAGLE"

under the direction of W. H. A. EVERY, R.M.B. By kind permission of CAPTAIN CLEMENT MOODY, R.N.

In aid of the dependants of the Late Lance Sergeant THOMPSON, Royal Artillery.

PRICES OF ADMISSION  
\$3.00 — \$2.00

## NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED:

CIGARETTES

**Spinet**

PIPE TOBACCO

Products of

**R.E.J. HILL**

ESTABLISHED 1773  
The Spinet House  
London - E. 1.

CIGARETTES

**SUNRIPE**

PIPE TOBACCO

Obtainable at  
C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists.

## DON'T RISK YOUR LIFE

The last few hundred miles are the most dangerous miles in your tyre. Don't run them after the tread has worn smooth. Retreading is the major part of our business. we will retread your worn tyres

RETREAD YOUR...



IF THEY ARE SOUND

and guarantee you a saving of over half the cost of a new one.

MODERN SUPER FULL CIRCLE PROCESS.

Sizes: 325 to 900.

Price: from \$7.50.

Delivery in 2 to 3 days or 1 day if necessary.

**The HONGKONG TYRE Co.**

392, Hennessy Road. Tel. 28538.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

**FLOWER BULBS.** Just received from Holland. Gladioli, Renunculus, Begonia, Gloriosa, Iris. For sale at 15 cents per bulb. Obtainable at Grace Co. 10 Wyndham Street.

**CROSS FOXES,** blue foxes, silver foxes and capes, stone martens, etc. just new shipment from London just received. Alaska Fur Co., Alexandra Building, Second Floor.

## Exchange At A Glance

### SELLING

T.T. London	100.00
T.T. Demand	100.00
T.T. Shanghai	175.25
T.T. Singapore	100.00
T.T. Japan	100.00
T.T. India	100.00
T.T. U.S.A.	100.00
T.T. Manila	100.00
T.T. Batavia	100.00
T.T. Bangkok	100.00
T.T. Saigon	100.00
T.T. Hongkong	100.00
T.T. Australia	100.00

### BUYING

4 m/s L/c London	100.00
4 m/s D/p do	100.00
4 m/s L/c U.S.A.	100.00
4 m/s L/c India	100.00
30 d/s India	100.00
U.S. Cross rate in London	100.00

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were posted on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning:

### BANKS

H.K. Banks	100.00
H.K. Bank Ltd.	100.00
Chartered	100.00
Messageries	100.00
Comptoir	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00

### INSURANCES

Canton	100.00
Union	100.00
China Underwriters	100.00
H.K. Fire	100.00
East Asia	100.00

### SHIPPING

Douglas	100.00
Steamships	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00
Indo-Chine	100.00

### DOCKS ETC.

Waterways	100.00
Docks (old)	100.00
Docks (new)	100.00
Providents (old)	100.00
Providents (new)	100.00
New Eng. Sh.	100.00
Shia. Docks	100.00

### MINING

Kailan	100.00
Bufo	100.00
Venez. Goldfield	100.00
Hongkong Mines	100.00
Antamols	100.00
Atolls	100.00
Bufo	100.00
Bufo	100.00
Bufo	100.00
Bufo	100.00

### LANDS

Hotel	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00
Land	100.00

### UTILITIES

Trams	100.00
Peak Trams	100.00
Peak Trams (new)	100.00
Star Ferries	100.00
Y. Ferries (old)	100.00
Y. Ferries (new)	100.00
China Light	100.00
China Light	100.00
H.K. Electric	100.00
H.K. Electric	100.00
H.K. Electric	100.00

### STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms	100.00
Watsons	100.00
Lane Crawford	100.00
Sincere	100.00
Wing On (H.K.)	100.00
Powell, Ltd.	100.00

### COTTON MILLS

Ewo Cotton (c. rts.)	100.00
Ewo Rts. H.K.	100.00
Shai Cotton	100.00
Zhong Shing	100.00
Wing On Textiles	100.00

### ENTERTAINMENTS

H.K. Entertainment	100.00
Constructions	100.00
Vibro Pilling	100.00
Ch. Govt. 5% Int.	100.00
Ch. Bonds ex. Int.	100.00
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan	100.00
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% ex. int.	100.00
Maramba (Lond.)	100.00
Maramba (H.K.)	100.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Cigarette Card Albums can now be obtained from C. Ingenohl's Cigar Stores 'La Perla del Oriente' for the 'Views of Interest' Picture Cards.

The Album is most attractive with a beautifully printed Metal Cover and bound in the latest Spirax Fashion.

It is designed to hold five different complete Series of the Hand Coloured Real Photographs, which are being issued with 'SUNRISE' and 'SPINET OVAL' Cigarettes.

You can obtain this Superb Production for the outlay of 80 cts. only.

## DRAMATIC STORY OF RESCUES IN MID-ATLANTIC

(Continued from Page 1.)

their waning strength crying for assistance. Once the five men and five women watched helplessly the passage of a potential rescuer whose attention they were unable to attract. As lights appeared the survivors summoned all their efforts and shouted and screamed as loud as possible. Two men detached themselves from the group and swam towards the ship, while lights raked the darkness and streaked the heavy surface of the sea, yet failing to touch the survivors after which the vessel disappeared.

But the next approaching ship was the Baytown, and the survivors' cries in the darkness of the night were heard, resulting in boats being lowered and the survivors rescued.

### PILOT IN CRITICAL CONDITION

Radio messages from the Baytown indicate that at least Captain Alderson is in a critical condition. The Baytown is racing into a storm and the northern gale is increasing in intensity, which is expected to delay the arrival of the vessel in New York until 10 a.m. on Monday.

Several of the Baytown crew are also suffering from exposure and injuries. It is revealed that one of the lifeboats overturned and that it was necessary to lower another one in order to rescue the men.

The rescue of the Cavalier survivors was effected in the nick of time.—United Press.

### SEARCH CONTINUED

New York, Jan. 22. Plans are being pushed ahead for the intensification of a search at dawn for the Imperial Airways flyingboat, Cavalier, which sank in the Atlantic. The U. S. Navy's dirigible K-2, and nine Army flying-foxes, as well as a large Navy plane are preparing to go to the scene of the disaster. Nine coastguard cutters and a Navy gunboat are joining craft already searching the seas.

It is reported that the pleasure cruisers, Monarch, Bermuda and Queen Bermuda, and the steamer Port Washington are in the vicinity. "The area to be combed extends for 500 miles."

A coastguard plane returned after an unavailing search in very clear visibility over the area where the Cavalier reported she was landing. Miami reports that Imperial Airways was in communication with the Cavalier at 2:10 a.m. G.M.T., are denied.—Reuter.

### THREE MISSING

New York, Jan. 22. Of the 13 passengers and members of the crew of the Imperial Airways flying boat Cavalier which made a forced landing in the sea 250 miles east of Ocean City, Maryland, on Saturday, ten have been rescued by the tanker, Esso Baytown, according to messages received here on Sunday.

Two American passengers and an English steward have not yet been found, and there is little hope of rescuing them. All those fished from the sea were in a state of complete exhaustion, and it is feared that some of them may not survive.

The American destroyer Erie arrived at the scene to-day and has sent a doctor to the tanker. The six-liner apparently sank shortly after touching the water, because those rescued were floating in lifeboats.—Trans-Ocean.

## SMITH PREMIER

### PORTABLE



## WANG BROS. & CO.

Sole Agents for S. China

10, Pottinger Street

Phone 2358C.



## BRUTAL MURDER SEQUEL

(Continued from Page 1.)

boarding house, who was going to the stream to wash some clothes.

### PICKED UP STONE

"On arrival at the stream, the party divided into two groups, one going about 30 feet above the other. Leung Wan did not join them but went about a mile away. The group above consisted of the two accused and Wong.

"After he had bathed, Chan Chun stood on a rock. He looked up the stream at the other group and saw Wong squatting down. There was no quarrel or anything of the sort going on, but suddenly he saw the first accused pick up a stone and throw it at Wong. The stone struck Wong on the head and he was knocked unconscious, falling flat on his back without saying a word.

### 65LB. ROCK

The first accused was then a few feet away, and he followed up his attack by picking up two rocks, one weighing 65 lbs., and dropping them on Wong's body and head. The second prisoner then joined in and after this, the first accused tore a branch off a tree and beat Wong with it.

"On seeing this, Chan went to the scene, but the first accused turned to him and said: 'This is my affair. Don't you interfere or you will be beaten.' The two prisoners then tied Wong's ankles together and left."

Continuing, Counsel said that evidence would show that the party returned to the boarding house and on the following morning, Tang suggested going to Tsan Wan to look for the party that had gone with him to the stream with the exception, of course, of deceased. The first accused found work at Kwai Cheung Village, while the second, together with Chan Chun, obtained employment at Lo Wai Village. Tang and Tsan Pei-chai failed to find employment, and since then they had not been seen.

### DISCOVERED BY HIKER

Wong's body was discovered by a hiker on December 4, and it was later taken to the Kowloon Mortuary. The cause of death, according to Dr. H. H. Tai, who performed the post-mortem examination, was multiple injuries, fractured jaw, ruptured liver and haemorrhage.

At the scene of the murder, Detective-Inspector A. E. Carey found two jackets about 30 feet away from the body. In the pocket of one of the jackets was a piece of paper bearing the address of the boarding house in Yee Kuk Street. Enquiries were at once set on foot at this place, and on the following day Leung Wan went to the Police and volunteered information.

Chan Chun was later located and on the information given the two accused were arrested. When charged the first prisoner said: Tang Lau-mui, Tai Pei-chai and Chan Chun were with us. A witness A. has testified against me. I don't know the witness. I have nothing to say."

The second accused also replied he had nothing to say. The case is proceeding.

### INSURGENT VICTORY ENVISAGED BY POWERS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Stanholme, and the French vessel Charles Nerche being damaged by bombs.

Reports arriving here to-night state that the Insurgents have landed on the Catalan coast near the city of Barcelona, and that several coastal towns have already been evacuated and prepared for defence.

According to messages from Perpignan, the French authorities are strengthening the frontier guards, several hundred mobile guards having been rushed to Prades and Ceret. Garrisons are also being prepared on the frontier for infantry on the 10th Corps Area, and troops will be sent there should the situation become serious as a result of the expected flood of refugees.—Trans-Ocean.

### "UNJUST" EMBARGO

Washington, Jan. 22. Mr. Henry L. Stimson, former Secretary of State, has sent a letter to Mr. C. Hull urging the lifting of embargo on arms to Spain.

The letter has not been published, but the "New York Times" understands that the opinion is expressed that the embargo is most unjust, and is not what the American people and Congress intended.—Reuter.

### NEW CHINA LOAN SEEN

(Continued from Page 1.)

made available through Burma. If any Western trade remains to be done with China, then the possibilities of India as a manufacturing and distributing centre, is due for exploration.

The writer, in taking up the suggestion that the change in the Chinese customs tariffs initiated by Japan may hit tobacco particularly, thus seriously affecting British and American concerns importing large quantities for the manufacture of cigarettes in China, says that if such firms have developed export trade, it might be saved by transferring the manufacture of the cigarettes to India.

"There is no reason why the Chinese export trade in eggs and bristles, to name but two commodities, should not if it is largely lost to the West and any financial interests concerned with it be developed from India's natural resources", concludes the writer.—Reuter.

## OBITUARY

### Popular Resident Dies After Brief Illness

His many friends in the Colony were shocked to learn yesterday of the passing of Mr. Harold Seth, a prominent figure in local business and racing circles, and a member of a family well-known throughout the Far East. Mr. Seth died at the War Memorial Hospital on Saturday evening. He was taken ill only three days before, and death was due to pneumonia.

Born in Singapore, the late Mr. Seth was 57 years of age, and was the second son of Mr. Arithoon Seth, who was at one time Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong. His brothers are Mr. S. A. Seth, formerly head of the firm of Seth, Muncell and McLure, who is now living in Australia, and Mr. J. Hennessy Seth, senior partner of Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming. He also has two sisters, Mrs. M. D. Bain and Mrs. J. C. O'Neill.

Unlike his brothers, both of whom are accountants, the late Mr. Seth was a merchant. After having been with the Hongkong Milling Co., he started business on his own, and at the time of his death was associated with Himmly, Ltd.

Mr. Seth was a keen enthusiast in the sport of kings, and had raced and ridden ponies for a number of years with moderate success. He had also a great sense of humour, always making jokes, and this was reflected in the way he once owned were Trylle II, New Year Gift, Knockout Leg, In Spite Of, Even Though, Have-a-snack, Ballymoney, Ole Cutom, Perversity, Harlene, Erstwhile, Meanwhile, Just That, Until Then and But After That. This year he had entered a pony called Laffat that, for the coming annual meeting.

Of the big races in which he figured were the Challenge Cup events of 1921 and 1926, in both of which his ponies, The Amerer and Duke of Frisco, ridden by Mr. A. J. P. Heard and Mr. Nemazez, respectively, came in third.

Among his other activities, Mr. Seth had been a Volunteer. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace last year. Well-liked by all, his death has caused business and racing circles alike a popular figure.

He is survived by his widow, whom he married in Victoria, British Columbia, in 1935, and to her and other members of the family, the deepest sympathy is extended.

The funeral will take place to-day, the cortege passing the Monument at 5.15 p.m.

## Key Pittman Warns United States

Washington, Jan. 22. Senator Key Pittman, supporting the administration's announced programme in the course of a wireless debate to-night, contended that the United States faced the danger of foreign invasion, and said that Herr Hitler's ambition was "never to be satisfied," while the ambition and fixed policy of the Japanese military was to dominate all the Eastern Asia Islands and the Western Pacific.

The Republican, Senator Taft, whose party, it was announced, had appointed a committee of eleven to examine the arms programme, admitted that President Roosevelt's demands were not excessive, but asserted that the President had given indications of being in favour of a foreign policy "very different from the mere defence of the United States, and one which, in the end, will require much greater armament."

—Reuter.

## Mussolini's Gibes At Democracy

Rome, Jan. 22. Sarcasmic references to Western democracies and adversaries of Fascism formed the keynote of Signor Mussolini's speech to an audience of farmers to-day.

After saying that their adversaries were too stupid to be dangerous, and that their speeches were full of puerile, enigmatisms and fantastic statements, he declared that the French prelate's story that the Vatican had advised France to stand firm.

"I am sure the story is an idiotic one," declared Signor Mussolini. "Stand firm is an easy thing to say, but suppose to-morrow an Italian should be found—and he will be—to say to the Italians that they must stand firm still?"

He mentioned that the present price of wheat will remain unchanged for the 1939 harvest, which he hoped would be a good one.—Reuter.

## Fair To Post News

San Francisco. From an 8x10-foot cinema screen world-wide news bulletins will be flashed hourly at the Christian Science Monitor Building throughout the entire duration of the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition.

## Malaria Rampant In Fukien

Foochow, Jan. 22. Malaria is rampant in southeastern Fukien. There are about 16,000 sufferers at Anki, 12,000 at Tehwa, 60,000 at Tainking, and 60,000 at Putien.—Central News.

## POST OFFICE.

### MAIL FOR CANTON

Registered and ordinary mails (not insured or parcels) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

### MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for Wen Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, Kweichow and Hunan will be accepted at senders' risk.

### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Date
Shanghai	Agamemnon	January 24.
Saigon	Felix Roussel	January 24.
Bangkok and Hoihow	Kilgan	January 24.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways"	Pan American	January 24.
Direct Service—San Francisco	Always Planes	January 24.
Date, 15th January	Tinggara	January 24.
Java and Manila	Van Heutsz	January 24.
Straits	Gneisenau	January 25.
Manila	Always Planes	January 25.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways"	Imperial	January 25.
Direct Service—London	Always Planes	January 25.
18th January	Kilano Maru	January 25.
Japan	Perseus	January 25.
Straits	Shirala	January 25.
Japan	Hoihow	January 26.
Tientsin and Swatow	Roseville	January 26.
Manila	Tegelberg	January 26.
Shanghai	Tuyam Maru	January 26.
Japan and Shanghai	Shutan	January 26.
Haihow	Cante Verde	January 27.
Straits	Huruna Maru	January 27.
Japan and Shanghai	Emp. of Canada	January 28.
Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C. date, 7th January)	Imperial Airways Plane	January 28.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways"	Imperial Airways Plane	January 28.
Direct Service—London	Imperial Airways Plane	January 28.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time.
Amoy	Imperial Airways Plane	Mon. Jan. 23, 4.30 p.m.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways"	Imperial Airways Plane	Mon. Jan. 23.
Direct Service—due London	K.P.O.	Mon. Jan. 23.
30th January	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 30th Jan.	K.P.O.	Mon. Jan. 23.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Mon. Jan. 23.
	Reg.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Emp. of Canada and South America via Central and South America via Vancouver B.C. and (Parcels and Papers for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., 11th February.	Parcels, G.P.O. and K.P.O.	Jan. 23, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	Jan. 24, 9.15 a.m.
	Ord.	Jan. 24, 10 a.m.

### Tuesday

Holhow and Pakhoi .....	Sinking .....	Tues., Jan. 24, Noon.
Shanghai and Japan .....	Felix Roussel .....	Tues., Jan. 24, 1.30 p.m.
Haiiphong .....	Kilgan .....	Tues., Jan. 24, 2.00 p.m.
Amoy .....	Yunnan .....	Tues., Jan. 24, 3.30 p.m.
Formosa .....	Loan Maru Tucs., Jan. 24, 2.30 p.m.	
Singapore and Chuanchow .....	Seistan .....	Tues., Jan. 24, 3 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits, Penang, Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles and London—due London, 28th February .....	Agamemnon .....	Tues., Jan. 24, Noon.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Hong Kong, India, and U.S.A. by the "Pan-American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco 31st January .....	G. P. O. and K. P. O. .....	
	Pan American .....	Jan. 24, 5 p.m.
	Alrways Plane .....	Tues., Jan. 24, Noon.
	K.P.O. .....	
	Reg. ....	Jan. 24, 5.00
	Ord. ....	Jan. 24, 5.30
	G.P.O. ....	
	Reg. ....	Jan. 24, 5.00
	Ord. ....	Jan. 24, 7.00
	Daviken .....	Tues., Jan. 24, 7 p.m.









## THE "COMMON COLD" IS A PUBLIC DANGER

Don't regard a cold with lightness as it frequently leads to something much more serious and is so often passed on the whole family. For these two reasons your first duty is to keep as fit as possible and your second duty is to have on hand something which will, at the first signs, "nip your cold in the bud." Let

### CINNAQUINT

THE LIGHTNING COLD AND INFLUENZA CURE  
BE YOUR SAFEGUARD

Made Only By:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
Wholesale, Retail and Manufacturing Chemists.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

### REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE  
"MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES  
AND MODERN PEOPLE.

### THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT  
EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF  
THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF  
LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO;  
"RESONANT IN TONE"  
"RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

## S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



Look your  
best  
in clothing

### "ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

The  
Odourless  
Air  
Conditioning  
Method

## THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57032

Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938  
Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545

Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere



Low upkeep  
that delights  
every owner  
is a feature  
of the NEW

## STUDEBAKER

GET IN TUNE WITH THE  
TIMES. BUY AN  
EXCITINGLY SUPERB  
STUDEBAKER.

### Sweeter Than Ever!

SENSATIONAL  
LOW PRICES  
— AND —  
SUBSTANTIAL  
OPERATING ECONOMY

Ask for a demonstration  
trial run.

## Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9.

## The Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
January 23, 1939

### What Next?

IT is difficult to keep pace with the map of Europe these days. Last year we saw Austria absorbed by Germany; the Reich, Poland and Hungary helped themselves to chunks of Czechoslovakia; and a further slice of Spanish territory has been bitten off by the Fascist rebels. More recently there has been agitation in Italy for Nice, Corsica and Tunis; now comes a clamour for Ukrainian autonomy and the cession of Memel to Germany. It is uncertain, however, how far the present agitations are to be taken at their face value.

No doubt the Duce will not refuse Nice, Corsica and Tunis if he finds he can have them for the asking; but it is more probable that, by making these impudent and impossible demands, he hopes to get belligerent rights for Franco, a share in the Suez Canal and control of the Djibouti railway.

### The Ukraine

GERMANY, it is equally probable, secured autonomy for Ruthenia under the new name of Carpatho-Ukraine so that it might be used as the spearhead of an advance, if the time came, into the Polish and Russian Ukraine; but there is little need to suppose that Germany is planning immediate expansion in that direction.

The fact seems to be that both Germany and Italy are searching round Europe for the lines of least resistance. When they have found them, they will strike.

It is therefore important that the totalitarian Powers should be convinced that the line of least resistance is not to be found in the British and French democracies. In both countries there is needed a reassertion of the national will. Superficially the dictatorships may appear to be having things all their own way, but actually their imposing facade hides many and growing weaknesses.

TAKE MY advice. Take no notice of all this bunkum in the papers about "appeasement".

The policy of appeasement may be all right in Europe, but it definitely doesn't work in Hongkong—not in the home at any rate.

I know, because I tried it on my wife the other day with dire results. It was all through the suggestion of that arch-idiot "Waffles" McTurbot. You have probably met the fellow. He is a "teller" in the bank, but he can certainly spin a pretty lousy yarn outside.

In fact it was through listening to one of his ridiculous stories at the Club the other night that led to my missing the last ferry home, and, incidentally, to poor old Aunt Prue getting assaulted and losing an ear.

I FORGET the exact gist of his story, but I remember it began with an account of how, out hiking one day, he came face to face with the brute off with a walking stick. Then he went on to tell me of an exploit of his when he chased a bear in central Africa—or a bear chased him—I am a little hazy as to the details. I can only recall that his tale was an interminable one, and that he did not seem particularly bored by such bright remarks as "What about the other half?" "Let's have one for the road!" "We'll have a Dox and Doris" or "Now for the dammedest!"

TIME MARCHED on—and so did his story. It may possibly have been due to the mellowing influence of the "Lacrima Christi", but when the boy had to delve into the wine store for fresh bottles, I began to see Waffles in a new light. He might not be such a bad fellow after all, even if he did slightly over-fancy himself as a big game hunter. Anyhow, what were the odds? Didn't we all exaggerate a little at times. I bet thought myself of the occasion when I—who prided myself on being a shark for the truth—had once compared my wife's voice to the cooing of a turtle dove! Yes, Waffles distinctly had his good points. Time still plodded on... another cork popped... I continued to ruminate... then I looked at the clock:

NOW YOU DON'T know my wife as well as I do, or you might understand my feelings at that moment. I jumped up. "Waffles, old dear," I said, "I'm in for the most unholy row. I promised to be home early to-night. Look at the time! It's all your fault. What are you going to do about it?" "That's all right, old man," he replied, "when you get home try a little 'appeasement'." You will observe that his speech had become somewhat blurry, and I'm really convinced he was already half-foxed. As for myself, I admit beginning to feel a little frisky, but I maintain that in spite of anything the number one boy may tell you—I was not drunk.

"What do you mean by appeasement?" I asked. "Appeasement is what's necessary when you meet the dragon. All you have to do—"

"Waffles, old dear," I said, "please don't call my wife a dragon. As for you, like, but I forbid you to use the word 'dragon'. There is a streak of chivalry in you—which I very much doubt—you will never refer to a lady in such odious language!"

From the silence that ensued I began to hope that he had taken my reproof to heart, but his next remark only proved that the fumes of the "Lacrima Christi" were still omnipotent in that very small cavity where by rights his brain should have been. "All right, Geoffrey, old bean," he said, "all I was saying was that you should try to appease this jolly ole asp of yours."

I THOUGHT it better to humour him a little. "How do you mean—appease her?" I asked. "As simple as falling off a log. Take her a box of candy, Geoff. The dragon—pardon me... asp—will be tickled to death, and there'll be no rift in the connubial lute... good night that, 'combs!' I must remember it. Ha! Ha!"

"Have some sense, Waffles," I urged. "Your suggestion has its merits, but where on earth am I going to get candy at this time of night?"

## I'VE GOT A DOG WHIP —And I'm Looking For The Owner By GEOFFREY SUCKLING



FIVE MINUTES LATER we were in the street, and Waffles, who had volunteered to see me as far as Blake pier, insisted on walking in the middle of the road—following the white line—as he called it—down Pedder Street. This in spite of my trying to prove to him—even going so far as to take measurements—that the pavement was wide enough to accommodate two persons abreast.

"At any rate we've got fine moon to help us," said Waffles. "That's not the moon, you chump!" I replied, "That's a street lamp." "Of course 'not' lamp. It's moon." I began to get rattled. "I'll bet you five dollars it's a lamp," I said.

"I'd be shame to take the money," said I. "I know it's moon, and how can we settle argument anyway?" Ah, here comes a gentleman can help us. And, going up to a man approaching in evening dress, he raised his hat and said: "Excuse me, Sir, but my friend and I are havin' a little argument. He bets me that the light in sky's lamp, but I shay it's moon. Will you kindly settle argument for us. What ish that light up there?" The stranger peered upwards. "Whish one?" he asked.

I MENTION THIS incident just to show you that Waffles and I were not the only ones who had been quaffing that night. Mind you, I myself was not drunk—merely a bit elevated, that's all. Arrived at the pier, we hailed a walla walla, and it was while getting into the damn thing that I slipped. I must have made a mighty splash as I entered the water, for as soon as I broke surface again, I heard that merriment as on the wharf shout: "Hi! You can't drop your hook there. You'll foul the government cables, and the Harbour Master'll be after you."

"You be fool!" I spluttered, as still clutching my candy, I scrambled back on beach. "That was not the anchor that dropped, it was me!" The chug of the engine mercifully drowned his shrieks of raucous laughter as we sped across the harbour.

ARRIVED ON my door-step, I made my way cautiously up the stairs. (Can you tell me why stairs creak and groan so in the middle of the night? I never notice it in the daytime.) I quietly slipped the key into the lock. Most probably Isabella would be asleep, and I could get to bed without her hearing me.

All was serene. So far, so good! I would undress in the dark. Presently, in the old familiar tones, a voice rang out: "For goodness sake, switch on the light and get to bed. I shall have something to say to you at breakfast time."

I switched on the light. "Everything's okay dokey, my dear," I said. (Why on earth does one's tongue run away like this when one is doing one's best to assume an air of sobriety?) "I have been having a most interesting discussion

with Mr. McTurbot at the club about the latest—here I took a deep breath—"anschluss." "Stop sneezing," said the voice, "and get to bed!" She looked at the clock. "So this is how you keep your New Year resolution to stop drinking!"

Distasteful or not, dissemble I must. "Honey," I replied, drawing myself up to my full height, "ever since the cock crew twelve on New Year's Eve I've been a teetotalitarian. (Damn those newspapers!)" The voice spoke again. "Instead of leaving pools of water all over the floor, you had better take your clothes off."

I still had my trump card to play. I realised that appearances are against me," I said, in accents that only a Court missionary could properly appreciate, "but I had a slight mishap in the harbour. Although on the point of drowning, I refused to relinquish possession of this," I produced the parcel, which I presented to you as a slight token of my gratitude for many years of wedded bliss."

That should have done the trick. Did it? The first thing I knew was a dog biscuit whizzing dangerously near my head. In the army we were taught that excited men fire high, and it seems that, luckily for me, excited women also fire high, for a veritable fusillade of biscuits followed the first about an inch above my head. Instead of me, my poor old Aunt Prue's picture got the full blast. Amid the crash of falling glass, I counted each missile as it whistled through the air. One, two, three, four... ten, eleven, twelve—a dozen. That must be the last of her ammunition.

"Kamaradi!" I said, advancing with my hands up, "I surrender. Blimey! I must have miscounted. I felt a stinging blow on my chin. It made me realise for the first time what powerful teeth a dog must have. Clutching my jaw, I crept into bed."

LEAVING THE OFFICE next day, I thought I would have a "quick one" before crossing over. At the entrance to the club I found Bashful sitting on the mat. I groaned.

"Hullo, old comrade of adversity!" was Waffles' greeting. "What about a hair of the dog that bit you? Ah, I'm so sorry. I see that any reference to dogs is distasteful. I can guess what has happened, but tell me the worst, and break it gently."

"Waffles," I said, "you're a skunk of the lowest water. You..."

"Asp," I interrupted, "may be a suitable term for cross-word puzzles, but it falls far short of the mark in describing Isabella. Forgive my remarks yesterday. In future, Waffles, I give you full liberty to refer to my wife in whatever terms you choose."

"Comel comel!" said Waffles. "So it's as bad as that? Well, I suggest that under the circumstances the only thing to save your amour propre is a horse's neck—and allow me to do the dispensing."

"Waffles, McTurbot," I answered, "although I feel that I am lowering myself by drinking with you, you have certainly struck the nail on the head when you mention a horse's neck! Make it a stiff one, and let's hear no more of this appeasement business."

After the liquid had permeated, the situation seemed to clarify somewhat. THE WHOLE QUESTION, according to Waffles, now resolved itself on what were the best means of regaining my status quo with the wife. And then it was that he made the confounded proposition that, appeasement having failed, I should try the "dictator" attitude. "It's as simple as falling off a log," he said. "All you have to do is to get primed up a little—leave that part to me—and then, when you go home to-night, you do the heavy stuff with Isabella. You'll be surprised at the result."

I certainly was. "We'll get busy with the priming straight away," he continued. "Falling vodka—which this benighted club doesn't seem to possess—we will have to fall back upon some of my 'just-like-mother-makes-them' cocktails."

Whereupon, taking charge of the bar, he began producing his vile concoctions. I argued, I protested, I wavered, and finally gave in.

It was when we got to what he called his speciality, the "Shauki-wan Hair-Raiser," that I began to fancy myself in the role of dictator. After the third, Waffles asked: "How do you feel now, old bird?"

"Not so much of the 'old bird'!" I retorted. "If you want to know how I feel, I feel just about ready to throw you head first across the harbour. You worm!"

"Banzai! That's the spirit! Off you go now before the effect wears off!" "Aren't you coming with me?" I asked. "I'll do the Hitler stuff, and you be Mussolini in the back-ground."

But he didn't seem to relish the idea. Shaking his head, he fetched a dog whip and handed it to me. "Take this," he said. "You may find it useful for emphasizing the salient points in your conversation."

"But what about Bashful?"

"Oh, Bashful can do without it for a day."

"Well, cheerio Waffles," I said in parting. "I'll see you to-morrow."

"I hope so!" he replied, putting a little too much emphasis on the word "hope" for my liking.

## GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"You shouldn't have told him we were married—he's an old family friend and he feels hurt because he didn't marry us."

Waffles seems to be avoiding me. I'm looking for him. And Aunt Prue is coming to tea on Sunday!



# GUERRILLA FORCE NEAR SHANGHAI

**CHUNGKING, Jan. 23.**  
CHINESE TROOPS in large numbers are steadily pouring into the country surrounding Shanghai, forcing isolated Japanese outposts again to resort to drastic defensive measures.

Sporadic fighting broke out almost nightly during the past week between the guerrillas and the harassed Japanese.

On the night of January 21, at about ten o'clock, gunfire became clearly audible in the down-town districts of Shanghai, indicating the proximity of the guerrillas to the heart of the city. More than a dozen blockhouses, for the hiding of the guerrillas, have been erected by the Japanese in the western district and the south Chinese native city. Communications are entirely suspended in the Kaohsiung Arsenal district, the favourite place of guerrilla activities.

## JAPANESE WITHDRAW

The bulk of Japanese forces at Pootung, according to military intelligence, are once more withdrawn to the railway line, leaving the country to the control of the Chinese partisans.

Along the Bund at Nantao, Japanese forces are now centred at the South Station and the Shanghai High School, while troops movements are busy along the Shanghai-Minhang highway.

In the meantime, large numbers of wounded Japanese from the various fronts are streaming back to Shanghai. About 200 of these war victims are daily being moved from Hongkew to the Chungshan Hospital at Fenglingkiao.—Central News.

## FIGHTING NEAR SAMSHUI

An artillery barrage was laid on the Chinese positions at Old Samshui, Cheongkang, in the vicinity, opposite Samshui, 30 miles west of Canton, on Saturday. No damage was caused.—Central News.

## CHINESE RECAPTURE FUYANG, YUZHANG

Chinese forces on the north Chienkiang front, crossing the Chienkiang River, have recently recaptured Fuyang and Yuzhang, and are pressing steadily eastward on Hangchow, according to military despatches.

Chinese vanguards from Yuzhang, the same reports state, actually penetrated into Kungchenkiao, three miles north of Hangchow, and issued notices that they would re-enter Hangchow before the end of the Lunar Year.—Central News.

## ACTIVITIES IN KIANGSI

Chinese guerrilla activities in northern Kiangsi have been intensified during the last few days, military reports received here indicate. A guerrilla unit staged a raid on the Japanese at Shihao, about 10 miles south-west of Kiuikang, on January 18. Fighting raged till last Saturday, during which many Japanese were killed.

Last Friday, the Japanese pushed towards Chuling in the vicinity of Kuling in an attempt to clear the place of Chinese guerrillas. When they reached the foot of Mingshan, near Chuling, they were waylaid by the mobile fighters, and suffered heavy losses during the fighting.

Reinforced by 300 troops, the Japanese staged a counter-attack on the Chinese the following day. The Chinese offered strong resistance, challenging the invaders to hand-to-hand combats several times. The Japanese were finally defeated, leaving scores of dead bodies and a large quantity of military supplies behind. The railway track between Shihao and Mahulling along the Kiuikang-Nanchang line has been damaged by the guerrillas.—Central News.

## SURROUND CHEKIANG TOWN

Chinese forces are encircling Cheungching, on the west bank of the Taihu Lake in northern Chekiang, according to reports just to hand. They have also cut the land and water communications between Cheungching and Waihang, well-known silk producing area east-east of Cheungching.—Central News.

## University Faculty Present Shaw Play

The Great Hall of the Hongkong University was filled to capacity on Saturday night, when the Faculty of Arts students presented George Bernard Shaw's delightful play, "You Never Can Tell," the proceeds of which are to be donated to the China Medical Relief Association.

The production was in the capable hands of Mr. K. W. Sater, while Messrs. H. L. MacKinnon and Hung Hui-chiu acted as Stage-Managers, and Messrs. Edmund Sun and Cheng Tung-choy handled the business side. The cast was as follows:

Mr. Valentine ..... Mr. Leslie Sung  
Dorothy Clendon ..... Miss Yui Ling-kwan  
Mrs. Lantry Clendon ..... Miss Yui Ling-kwan  
Philip Clendon ..... Mr. Lim Koo-yao  
Vergie Clendon ..... Miss Yui Ling-kwan  
Mrs. MacComas ..... Mr. Luk Mang-hoy  
William, the Waiter ..... Mr. Yu Shuk-siu  
Second Waiter ..... Mr. Oswald Cheung  
Ned ..... Mr. Oswald Cheung  
Mr. Dolan ..... Mr. Oey Jauw-hong  
Miss Clendon ..... Miss Rose Pau

Miss Leung Shueing-chi has been appointed to be a member of the Nurses Board for a period of three years, with effect from December 10, 1938, vice Mrs. Wong Chow Fuk-yung, resigned.

# APPEAL ON BEHALF OF CHINA

**GENEVA, Jan. 20.**  
LORD CECIL, in his capacity as chairman of the International Peace Campaign, issued an appeal to-day on behalf of China for international assistance in her war of resistance against Japanese aggression. Lord Cecil's appeal was issued in respect of the League Council's resolution on the China question.

Local Cecil urged closer co-operation between the member states of the League in lending aid to China to enable her win the war. He also appealed to international public opinion to uphold China's cause and to condemn Japanese aggression.

Lord Cecil pointed out that China is not only fighting for her own national sovereignty, but is also waging a war to safeguard international law and order and world justice and righteousness.

## APPEAL TO DEMOCRACY

Lord Cecil appealed for the co-operation of Great Britain, France, and the U.S.S.R., the three most important Powers in the League, and the United States, to ensure that whatever promises given China are carried out in parallel and simultaneous actions, including moral and financial assistance.

Lord Cecil stated that although the United States is not a member state of the League, her signature in the Nine Power Pact and her deep interest in the Far East call for joint action with the major League Powers in regard to offering aid to China.

Lord Cecil applauded the financial aid Great Britain and the United States are extending to China, and hoped that similar assistance will be forthcoming from other nations. He also hoped that these nations will ban the export of arms and ammunition to Japan and also the import of Japanese goods to their own countries.—Central News.

## C.B.S. DANCE NEXT MONTH

The dance for former pupils of the Central British School will be held in the School Hall on Saturday, February 11, from 8 p.m. as advertised. Tickets are \$1.50 including light refreshments. Information regarding the dance can be obtained from Miss M. Heap, Mr. W. Mulcahy (Central British School), Miss I. Woolley, c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, and Mr. P. Wilson, c/o Dodwell and Co.

# GUARD FOR ROYALTY

Women To Appear In Court To-day

**LONDON, Jan. 22.**  
TWO WOMEN arrested in Manchester and charged under the Explosive Substances Act, will both appear in court on Monday.

Special police precautions following the bombing outrages, have extended to Sandringham, where the King and Queen, and other members of the royal family are staying.—Reuter.

## NO COMPROMISE

**London, Jan. 22.**  
The Prime Minister of Northern Ireland, Lord Craigavon, said to-day that the meeting will decide whether he or Mr. Lloyd George will guide the Liberal Party on the question of Naval expenditure. They are confident that Mr. Churchill will carry the day.

The Daily News and Leader says that there is no basis for the Tory press to attempt to force the Government into a new plunge of reckless building, and declares that it is the nation's duty to build two and not four Dreadnoughts in the coming year.

All the papers admit that the 1913 estimates have already been exceeded, the result largely of the acceleration of three Dreadnoughts. They anticipate that one of the first acts of the Government in the coming Session will be the introduction of supplementary estimates, which the Daily Chronicle declares will be four and a half millions, in addition to the estimates for 1914-15, probably approximating £60,000,000.

# Gibraltar Black Out For Manoeuvres

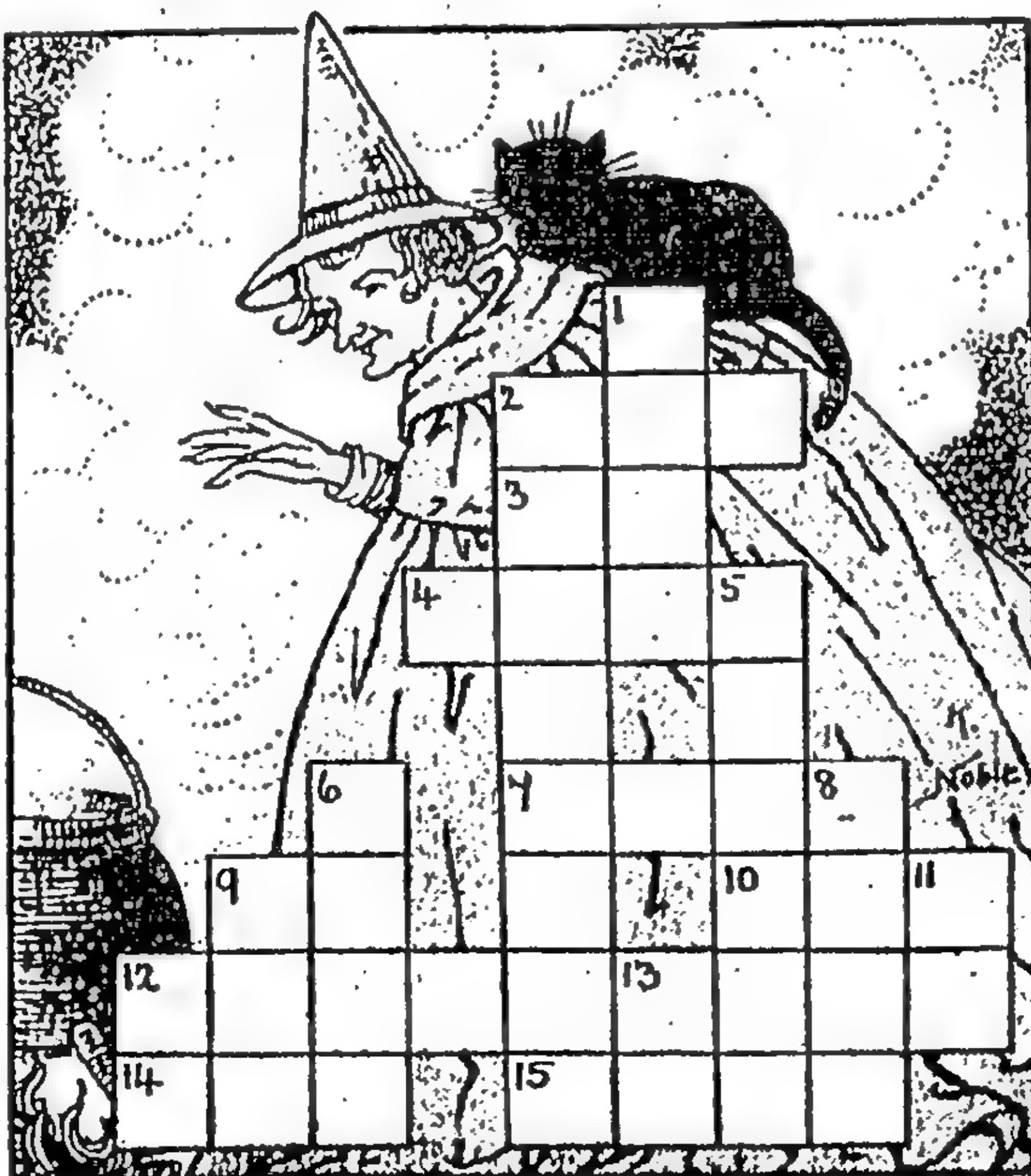
**Gibraltar, Jan. 22.**  
The whole of Gibraltar is in darkness for the defensive exercises which, as nearly as possible, reproduce war-time conditions. The home fleet and fortress defences are participating.

The exercises began to-night and will continue until the morning. Civil and special police are patrolling the town, and traffic has been brought to a standstill. The majority of businesses have been closed.—Reuter Special.

# Egyptian Officers Go On Strike

**Cairo, Jan. 22.**  
Officers of the Egyptian army have gone on strike because the Government has announced its intention of reducing their salaries. War Minister Sabry, who opposed the Government move, has had to resign, and the officers have sent a delegation to the new War Minister, Sirry Pasha to inform him that they will not resume their duties until they have received assurances that their salaries will not be reduced.—Trans-Ocean.

# Girls' and Boys' Corner



This entry is all my own work.

NAME ..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS .....

Owing to pressure of space on Saturday, the competition in the Girls' and Boys' Corner was not given. It is being published to-day and, as a result of the delay, the closing time has been put forward to noon on Thursday.

The competition is a clueless crossword. The words below are not clues, but the actual words to be filled in. Here are the words:—Across: Nest, Ate, Halloween, Nuts, Cat, To, Via, Dead As, Down: Tat, Diet, Cauldron, Sale, Shaves, Ha, Lost, We, An. Ink or pencil may be used. The best way is to put in the long words first; the other words will then fit in more easily.

Uncle Eddie

# A Look Through The "Telegraph"

## 50 YEARS AGO

We understand that the Viceroy is taking vigorous steps to oust the foreign residents from Kullang. A despatch has been addressed to all the Consuls in which some very specious arguments were advanced against converting Kullang into a health resort.

## NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY LIFE DEPARTMENT

In future the EXTRA PREMIUM on LIFE POLICIES, for residence in the Treaty Ports and Hongkong shall be REDUCED from 1 per cent. to 10 shillings per cent on the sum assured.—TURNER & CO., Agents.

## 25 YEARS AGO

The newspapers are engaged in heated controversy on the subject of the meeting of the Cabinet which will decide the Navy Estimates. The Conservative papers insist that Mr. Winston Churchill and his colleagues are at logger-heads, and declare that the meeting will decide whether he or Mr. Lloyd George will guide the Liberal Party on the question of Naval expenditure. They are confident that Mr. Churchill will carry the day.

The Daily News and Leader says that there is no basis for the Tory press to attempt to force the Government into a new plunge of reckless building, and declares that it is the nation's duty to build two and not four Dreadnoughts in the coming year.

All the papers admit that the 1913 estimates have already been exceeded, the result largely of the acceleration of three Dreadnoughts. They anticipate that one of the first acts of the Government in the coming Session will be the introduction of supplementary estimates, which the Daily Chronicle declares will be four and a half millions, in addition to the estimates for 1914-15, probably approximating £60,000,000.

The following will represent the H.K. C.C. against R. E. O. Bird's XI on Tuesday January 27. Play is to commence at 10 a.m. and lunch will be served in the Pavilion. Team—R. Hancock (Captain), R. N. Anderson, A. A. Claxton, E. Donnelly, A. C. E. Elborough, A. L. Gace, R. Kennedy, M. R. Mass, S. S. Moore, T. E. Pearce and R. P. Thurndell.

Reuter's correspondent at Panama states it is announced that there are now 30 feet of water in the Culabra Cut, which hitherto was the only part of the Panama Canal not completed. A large ocean steamer could traverse the Cut, and it is intended to send a Panama Railroad Company's steamer through probably in April.

Following the example of the Kaiser, the King of Bavaria has banned the Tango. A secret Cabinet order was circulated among the Bavarian Army officers informing them that His Majesty would look upon it with disfavour, if during the Christmas festivities, officers took part in entertainments at which the Tango was danced. "The King" the order states, "regards participation in such a dance as absurd and unworthy of an officer. Officers must always remember the dignity of their positions even when enjoying themselves in company."

## 10 YEARS AGO

Parliament re-assembled for the closing session to-day, and at question-time, the China situation occupied the attention of the House of Commons for a considerable time.

Sir Austen Chamberlain, answering questions regarding the recent negotiations at Nanking, said that a nine power treaty granting tariff autonomy to China was signed by Sir Miles Lampson, the British Minister, and Dr. C. T. Wang, the Nationalist Foreign Minister, on December 27. The United States, Germany, Greece, Belgium, Italy, Norway, the Netherlands, Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, France, and Spain has also concluded and signed tariff treaties with the National Government.

His Majesty's Government had formally recognized the National Government, Sir Miles Lampson presented his credentials to Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, on the day following the signature of the treaty.

Lieutenant Almarich, of the French flag ship Jules Michelet, piloting a seaplane launched from the warship, left Hongkong at 9 o'clock on Monday morning on a goodwill flight to Macao, and back, carrying a message of greeting from Rear-Admiral Stolt to the Governor of the Portuguese Colony. He returned yesterday to Hongkong, to complete the first flight to and from Macao.

The Bishop of Victoria, Hongkong, in his private chapel, on January 22, licensed the Rev. George Kingsford Carpenter, M.A., B.Sc., to officiate in his diocese. The Rev. G. K. Carpenter is a late scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, and for the past six years has been an assistant master at Trinity College, Fochow, in the diocese of Fuchien. He is now serving as an assistant master at St. Stephen's Boys' College, Hongkong.

Mr. J. D. Whyte, from reserve, has gone master, Nanchang. Captain W. Shaw, of the Nanchang, is on reserve.

Captain J. L. Gamble, of the Kanting, is on reserve. Captain L. Evans, from reserve, has gone master, Kiangling. Captain G. E. Plunkett-Cole, acting Marine Superintendent, C.N. Co., Hongkong, has gone to special duty.

Mr. R. Forster, Chief officer, Shengking, is on reserve. Mr. W. B. Paul, chief officer, Fatshan, is on home leave. Mr. J. W. Bennett, from reserve, has gone chief officer, Fatshan.

Mr. N. McMillan, from home, has gone extra second officer, Hain Peking. Mr. D. McNeill, from reserve, has gone extra chief engineer officer, Tatung.

## 5 YEARS AGO

The London "Daily Herald," says that there is now no further room for doubt of Japan's vast imperialistic designs in Eastern Asia. Mr. Hirota's speech as an announcement to the world at large of her intention, under the pretext of stabilisation, to bring under her own control, the whole of China, has been a Japanese imperialism is likely to destroy itself in the effort to carry out his grandiose plan, the paper claimed.

The Austrian Government is now awaiting the answer to a Note addressed to Germany, demanding assurances that the German Government will check the flow of arms and munitions.



Do you find it difficult to buy a really fitting pair of shoes? Many men's shops and shoe departments are so small and ill equipped that they never seem to have the right size, never the right shape.

Not so at Mackintosh's. Here amidst a great variety of shapes and sizes you will certainly find the most companionable shoe for your foot.

K Shoes are made in three widths to every half size from 5 to 11. All with the "plus" fitting principle which ensures a perfect fit—close at heel, easy across the toes.

## TAN. BLACK SUEDE

\$22.50, \$25.50, \$35.00

All Less 10% Cash Discount

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

K SHOE AGENTS

# GAS COOKERY DEMONSTRATIONS

at THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING

1st Floor.

SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES EACH

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY

10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Fee. 5<sup>00</sup> for a course of 10 Lectures

Export advice will be given on preparing

PASTRY, CAKES and FULL-COURSE DINNERS.

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS EACH

FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Special Reduced Fee 2<sup>00</sup> for 10 Lectures

Enrol at once, full particulars from:—

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING

Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM: 246, NATHAN ROAD

Phone 57341.

# D.B.S. Ex-Student Goes To Prison

John Winch, 24, unemployed, an ex-pupil of the Diocesan Boys' School, was sentenced to six weeks' hard labour by Mr. E. Himsforth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning when convicted on two charges of larceny from the school on January 16 and 20.

Detective Sergeant Morrison prosecuted, and said a trap was laid by the pupils of the school after some clothing had been stolen on January 16. Winch was caught leaving the school on January 20 with two articles of clothing.

Six articles of clothing were stolen on January 16, and Winch was actually wearing a pair of the stolen pants when caught on the second occasion.

The total value of the articles was \$77.

# Fukuoka Disaster

**Tokyo, Jan. 23.**  
So far 65 dead, and a large number of injured have been brought to the surface after a coal-mine disaster in the province of Fukuoka.

Rescue work, it is stated, is extremely difficult. The fate of 70 miners is still uncertain.—Trans-Ocean.

money and propaganda across the Austrian frontier. Falling on an unequivocal reply to the Note, the Austrian Government plans, it is understood, to appeal to the League of Nations.

The Japanese Foreign Minister stated the foreign policy in the Diet to-day, he said: "For a time following the outbreak of the Manchurian Incident, public opinion in America was aroused against Japan, bringing about something like temporary estrangement of the two peoples. It is hardly necessary to reiterate that Japan is actuated by no ulterior motive other than her desire to establish enduring peace in East Asia. Therefore, if only America will clearly perceive the actual condition of the Orient and realize Japan's role as the stabilizing force in East Asia, whatever emotional tension may yet linger between the two Peoples is bound to disappear."

# R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve Expansion

**London, Jan. 22.**  
The Air Council has announced the immediate expansion of the R.A.F. volunteer reserve by the formation of aircraft crew and ground sections, recruitment for which begins forthwith.

The aircraft crew section has been formed for training volunteer reservists as observers, wireless operators and air gunners for the multi-seater aircraft.

The ground section includes aircraft hands, fabric workers, motor drivers, etc.—Reuter Special.

## LONG SERVICE TERM

**London, Jan. 22.**  
The Air Ministry announces candidates for short-service commissions in the air force in future will be given an opportunity for a longer period of service on the active list, namely six years instead of four, if they so desire.

The upper age limit for applications from civilians is to be raised from 25 to 28.—Reuter Special.

# CONTINENTAL

The Sturdy Portable



CARLOWITZ & CO.  
4, Queen's Rd. Tel. 51225.







# NANCY



By Ernie Bushmiller

## Eight-Ball Over Recommended For Colony Greater Chances Of A Definite Conclusion

(By "R. Abbit")

Talking over the results of matches in the evening of Saturday last I came across a strenuous adherent of the eight ball over and I must confess he has got me thoroughly talked over. As a girlish enthusiast said to me the other day, I hate draws, and in at least two games on Saturday last, at K.C.C., and at the Civil Service ground, the eight ball over must have brought about a definite conclusion.

The time question cannot be worked out definitely as it depends on whether your bowler takes a long or short run, and on the rate and method of the batsmen's scoring. But it is a mathematical fact that six overs of eight balls equal eight overs of six balls in the number of balls sent down. The two extra balls will take very little time, comparatively speaking, and so you gain all but two overs in eight of the old six ball over. The number of overs under our present rule has been stated to be twenty per hour though, as I said before, it depends on other non-constant factors. That is, eighty in a four hour game, excluding intervals. The gain then in the 8-ball over scheme would be twenty overs less the total time it took to bowl all the extra balls, which I will call X.

### COMING TO BRASS TACKS

Now turning to our figures for last Saturday. Seventy one overs in all were bowled in the Club vs Civil Service and the extra bowling over would have been just on eighteen overs minus X. There is little doubt that that one more over (and more of that amount) would have done the trick. Now for the K.C.C. seconds vs Craigengower. In all 60 overs were sent down, and in the proposed scheme the saying would have been a shade over seventeen overs minus X.

For purists let me say I use the word over both as equal to "six balls" and to "the time taken to bowl six balls." Again in the Club second game vs Civil Service no less than eighty-two overs were bowled, where there would have been a saving of just over twenty overs minus X.

### CONTRARY MINDED, IF ANY?

Actually the serious objection has always been that the eight-ball over is going to put too much of a strain on the bowlers and especially on the fast bowlers. Well, I don't see any serious bowler here going to be worried by sending down two more balls per over in the space of time that anyone bowls for in Saturday afternoon cricket. The other objection is that it is changing the rules of cricket. Well, the rules of cricket have been changed before now, and this change is peculiarly easy. The first third at least of W.G.'s Cricket was played with a four ball over. Then five balls came in and not so long afterwards the present arrangement came in.

### THE CHANGE

I do not think it possible for the League Committee to make the change this season as League matches have already been played. But to my mind it should certainly come into force next season. I do not say that it should be used in Triangular Tournament games, though I think it might well come in there too. On the whole I think it should become the general rule here.

### CHANGING THE BOWLING

When talking with my very enthusiastic friend he raised another point—as to the amount of time wasted whenever the bowling was changed. The captain went into a long yarn with the bowler and then people were moved about. Now obviously a captain must consult his bowlers about their field when putting them on, but my friend's point was that each captain knows pretty well not only what bowlers he will use but also what fieldsmen he will have at his disposal, in League Matches anyway, of which alone I speak. The idea is that before the match, plans of the field should be worked out for all the bowlers likely to be used and then circulated to the fielders as well as the bowlers. It may sound a lot but it really should take very little time once a beginning had been made. But I fear it is a thing that will never be done.

## These Lovies Go Sleuthing



Supporting Barbara Stanwyck and Henry Fonda in "The Mad Miss Manton," these seven beauties aid in solving a serio-comic murder mystery. They are: (Lower row) Linda Torry, Frances Mercer, Vicki Lester; (Second row) Ann Evers, Catherine O'Quinn, Eleanor Hansen; (Top) Whitney Bourne.

## Craigengower Seconds Hold Kowloon C.C. In An Exciting Finish

The most important factors which enabled Craigengower to avoid defeat against the K.C.C., in a junior division cricket match at King's Park on Saturday were the bowling of George Winch, which was so accurate that he kept the K.C.C. scoring well behind the clock during the first hour, and so prevented an earlier declaration, and the stout-hearted batting of H. P. Lim, who for an hour defied all attempts to dislodge him.

Without these two players Craigengower would have been in a sorry plight. As it was they managed to hold out in an exciting finish, the ninth wicket falling in the last but one over with the home side enjoying a lead of 62.

Winch's final figures, 2 for 55, by no means represented his fine bowling during the early phases of the game. He conceded most of the runs in a second spell, when he bowled from the opposite end, and was quite obviously tired. But his first 10 overs had the home batsmen strictly on the defensive. Bowling wide out from round the wicket, he swerved disconcertingly with the shiny ball, and always struck a good length. So quiet did he keep the batsmen that the first 50 runs took an hour to make, and although the rate of scoring increased when he was taken off, the K.C.C. could never catch up with the clock.

Because Craigengower are reputedly strong in batting, the declaration could not be made until 150 runs were on the board, and this was not until ten minutes past four.

### OFFERED SPORTING CHANCE

Even so, the visitors were offered a sporting chance of making the runs, undoubtedly these would have been attempted had not early successes come the way of the K.C.C., which thrust Craigengower back strictly on the defensive. After three-quarters of an hour it was clear that the issue would be whether the visitors could keep in long enough to stave off defeat.

Laurence took a good catch in the slips to send back Ride. Longfield, who had previously taken 6 for 27 leg umpire who gave him not out. Haynes and Spooner looked like getting the runs when Spooner was drawn. I hear there was some discussion as to this and someone pointed out as the teams were going in that the Jockey Club clock still pointed to two minutes to six. Well, what the Jockey Club clock says isn't evidence. Time is kept by the umpire's watches which should be synchronised before the innings. If there is only one permanent umpire the match must be terminated by his watch. The one curious thing to me is that anyone should be able to read the time on the Jockey Club clock at six o'clock on a January evening when on the C.S.C.C. ground! Usually you can't see the Jockey Club even!

## FIRST ROUND OF JUNIOR GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP

The following are the first-round results in the Junior Championship of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club: H. N. Williamson beat J. W. Mayhew at the 19th. N. K. Littlejohn beat R. M. Henderson 3 and 2. J. Forbes beat J. Harrop 4 and 3. C. H. Burton beat T. J. Price 5 and 4. C. Pearce beat L. M. Wylie at the 20th. W. W. C. Shewan beat C. M. Stark 7 and 5. T. F. R. Waters beat E. Faggiano one up. J. S. Dunnett beat C. D. N. Walker 4 and 3.

### BOGEY POOL

The Bogey (Par) Pool, played on the Old Course at Fanning over the week-end, resulted in a win for T. R. Rowell (18) with a score of one up. There were 25 entries.

## OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"The Baroness and the Butler" (King's Theatre, to-day).—Flicks of this sort were very popular a few years ago, when Hollywood was more influenced by the German film-makers than it is to-day. Here are the adventures of a butler who looks at a baroness. The story, trite in itself, is made entertaining by the good work of William Powell, Annabella, Henry Stephenson, Joseph Schildkraut and Helen Westley.

"Disney's Features" (Queen's Theatre, to-day).—Ten Walt Disney's features are put together in the same programme for the first time. That this innovation will prove popular with the film public there is very little doubt. Disney's art is refreshing, and here we have some of his most brilliant ideas congregated to provide 100 minutes of fun not only for children but for adults as well.

"The Mad Miss Manton" (Alhambra Theatre, to-day).—Mystery farce which clips and quips along at a smart pace and keeps you guessing most of the time. Miss Manton and some of her devious deeds decide to solve a double murder, putting to shame not only the Police but a young reporter. This is the best mystery we have had for some time. Barbara Stanwyck, Henry Fonda, Sam Levene, Stanley Ridges and others help the action along.

"Everybody Sings" (Oriental Theatre, to-day).—Fair entertainment, with good music and a comical portrayal by Fannie Brice, which is the best part of the show. Others in the cast are Reginald Owen, Allan Jones and Judy Garland.

"The Adventures of Tom Sawyer" (Majestic Theatre, to-day).—David Selznick scores again with a technical treatment of Mark Twain's boy story. The book's outstanding incidents have been retained, and whether or not Tom Kelly turns out to be the Tom of your imagination he is at least a captivating youngster.

## Hockey Club Teams For The Week

The following team has been selected to represent the 1st XI of the Hongkong Hockey Club in the Triangular Tournament against the Royal Navy on Wednesday, January 25, on the Club ground at King's Park. Bully Off 4.45 p.m.: V. M. Benwell; W. G. Schnabel; W. Reed; H. J. D. Lowe (Capt.); R. A. Reed; N. B. Whitley; S. A. Fowler; T. D. Whitley; A. H. Pontius; B. I. Bickford and V. C. Bond. Umpires by the Army.

### "A" TEAM

The following team will represent the "A" XI of the Hongkong Hockey Club against the Royal Corps of Signals on the Club ground on Friday, January 27. Bully Off 5 p.m.: W. Brown; J. E. Potter; F. H. Stokes; G. E. R. Divett (Capt.); L. Starbuck; A. M. J. Wright; W. Spencer; R. A. Bates; K. A. Bidsand; E. F. A. Morgan and I. P. Tamworth.

OUR SPELLING BEE (see page 7) schollische—schilla—floriculture allude—retrievable—allure

## WINTER SALE SPECIAL BARGAINS

LADIES' DAY AND EVENING FROCKS SUMMER AND WINTER

HATS TO CLEAR AT HALF

## THE MARKED SALE PRICE

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

## INDIANS' BATTING COLLAPSES Wood And Carless Much Too Good

The Indian R.C. seconds, who performed so creditably against the Hongkong C.C. the week before, came a terrific cropper when they met the Navy seconds, champions of the Junior Cricket League, at Soekunpo on Saturday and were beaten by 58 runs.

The home players did very well to dismiss the Navy batsmen for only 105 in spite of the fact that the sailors were one man short. But when they themselves went in to bat, they found the bowling of Wood and Carless much too good for them and were all out for 47.

At one stage of the game, the Navy did not look as if they would see the 100 mark. They had lost six wickets for less than 50 runs, but A. B. Smith and E. A. Clayton stayed together for half an hour, by the end of which period the Navy stock had risen considerably. Smith gave a hard return catch to Abbas early in his innings but it was not accepted, and he went on to make a painstaking 24. Apart from him and Clayton, nobody else in the Navy team did anything of note with the bat.

Normally 105 on the I.R.C. ground would have been an easy task for the Indians; but those who had thought so on Saturday had reckoned without Wood and Carless.

Wood bowling fastish left-arm round the wicket and Carless turning from the leg, had the Indians in difficulties from the start. The first wicket fell at 15, the second at 25, the third at 35 and the fourth at the same score. Thereafter little progress was made by the Indians while their batsmen staged a little procession to and from the pavilion. Nine wickets were down for 41, and though A. R. Markar and Y. T. Barma stuck in for nearly 20 minutes for the last-wicket partnership, they added only six runs.

The Indians made the mistake of playing back to Carless who was keeping a good length and spinning them from the leg. Four batsmen got bowled in this manner, being beaten by the spin.

Wood also was giving a good account of himself at the other end. He kept a good length most of the time, but his speed prevented the Indians from taking liberties with him even when he sent down loose ones.

It was a miserable display by the Indians who had only themselves to blame for this wretched batting exhibition.

Capt. Carless at one stage had taken six wickets for 20 runs and finally finished up with six for 25.

## Navy Beaten In Lai Wah Cup

(Continued from Page 8.)

game is that far too many petty infringements were allowed to pass unpunished. As a result dangerous play crept into the game, especially in the second half.

Teams: Chinese.—Tam Kwan-kon; Ho

STAND UP AND CHEER FOR FUN. FEMMES...AND FOOTBALL!

**TOUCHDOWN ARMY**

HOLD THAT KISS!

A Paramount Picture with **JOHN HOWARD MARY CARLISLE Robert Cummings** William Frawley-Benny Baker Directed by KURT NEUMANN

**TO-MORROW QUEEN'S**

## Tennis HENKEL LOSES TO MENZEL IN STRAIGHT SETS

Berlin, Jan. 22. The German covered court tennis championship was won by the Sudeten German, Roderich Menzel, who beat Henner Henkel to-day by 6-4, 7-5, 6-4.

The women's championship was won by the American, Miss G. Wheeler, who beat the Hungarian, Miss Somogyi, 6-4, 6-4.

In the women's doubles, Miss Wheeler and the German, Fraulien Hamel, beat the Hungarians, Miss Somogyi and Miss Kovacs, by 6-4, 6-3 and in the men's doubles, Roderich Menzel and Metaxa beat Goepfert and Beutner 6-6, 6-4, 6-3, 13-15, 6-4. In the mixed doubles, the Germans, Hamel and Beutner, beat Miss Wheeler and Metaxa 7-5, 6-3—Trans-Ocean.

Yung-sang, Lo Wal-kuen; Ching Chung-wan, Lee Wing-chiu; Hau King-shing; Chau Ping-to; Cheuk Shek-kam, Lee Wal-tong; Chow Man-chi and Hau Ching-to. Navy.—Hazard; Bellia; Still; Honeywell; Dixon; Fisher; Armstrong; Spiller; Hendy; Thorburn; and Hunt.



# Is he a "Little Devil"?

SOMETHING in the course of conversation made me tell the story of the little girl who was playing in a farmhouse kitchen when they brought in a dead hare from the harvest fields outside.

When she saw the hare the child wept passionately and refused to be comforted. A little later in the day, when her heart was lulled, her mind became active, and she sidled up to her mother and whispered, "Mummie, please may I go and see the hare skinned?"

"Children," said my friend, "aren't all they are cracked up to be. We were having lunch, and as she spoke she was uttering her toast with a sort of spunking movement."



"Oh, come!" I said, "Surely that depends largely on the parents?"

She gave me an awful look. "Would you call me incompetent?" she asked. "Could you possibly say that I haven't taken every care, followed every guide book to health and child psychology, and, in fact, been absolutely devoted to Meg and Richard since they were born?"

"Tell me," I said, soothingly. "You remember Richard?"

"Of course," I said, remembering him. A good-looking, charming little boy three and a half years old, who would sit for hours on the floor playing happily by himself, and then would suddenly rush across the room to fling his arms round his mother's neck and hug the life out of her.

He used also, I remembered, to fascinate his father with such questions as, "How far is away?" or "When is sometime?"

"A heavenly child," I added, warmly.



"He was," said his mother, not any more. He has become an absolute little devil, and I can't think why. He isn't a baby any more; he is four and a half, and has rather a quick and amusing mind, but I believe the only thing he uses his mind for is thinking up ways to make me mad."

There comes an age when most children seem to try to be naughty.

"Is he jealous of Meg?" I suggested, remembering psychology.

"Not a bit; he adores her; it's the nicest thing about him the way he adores Meg."

"Well, then, is he bored? Does he lack friends of his own age?"

"Why should he be bored?" asked his mother. "He has plenty of friends, plenty of toys, and a normal, happy home. No, he just takes a delight in being deliberately naughty, and punishing seems to make no difference. I've even spanked him, in a mild way," she added in a doubtful tone.

"I don't hold with spanking," I said, pompously.

"You don't live with Richard," said Richard's mother.



THEN she fixed me with a challenging eye. "You fancy yourself with children. What would you do?"

"I don't fancy myself with children at all," I said indignantly. "I'm very fond of children, I like being with them, and if they happen to like me I am immensely without a scrap of doubt, flattered. I want to understand, and won't it be cold?"

them, but that does not mean that I always do. But I think if Richard were mine I should try new tactics. For instance, if he intentionally spilled coal over the drawing-room carpet.

"How did you know?"

"Know what?"

"About the coal. It's his favourite trick!"

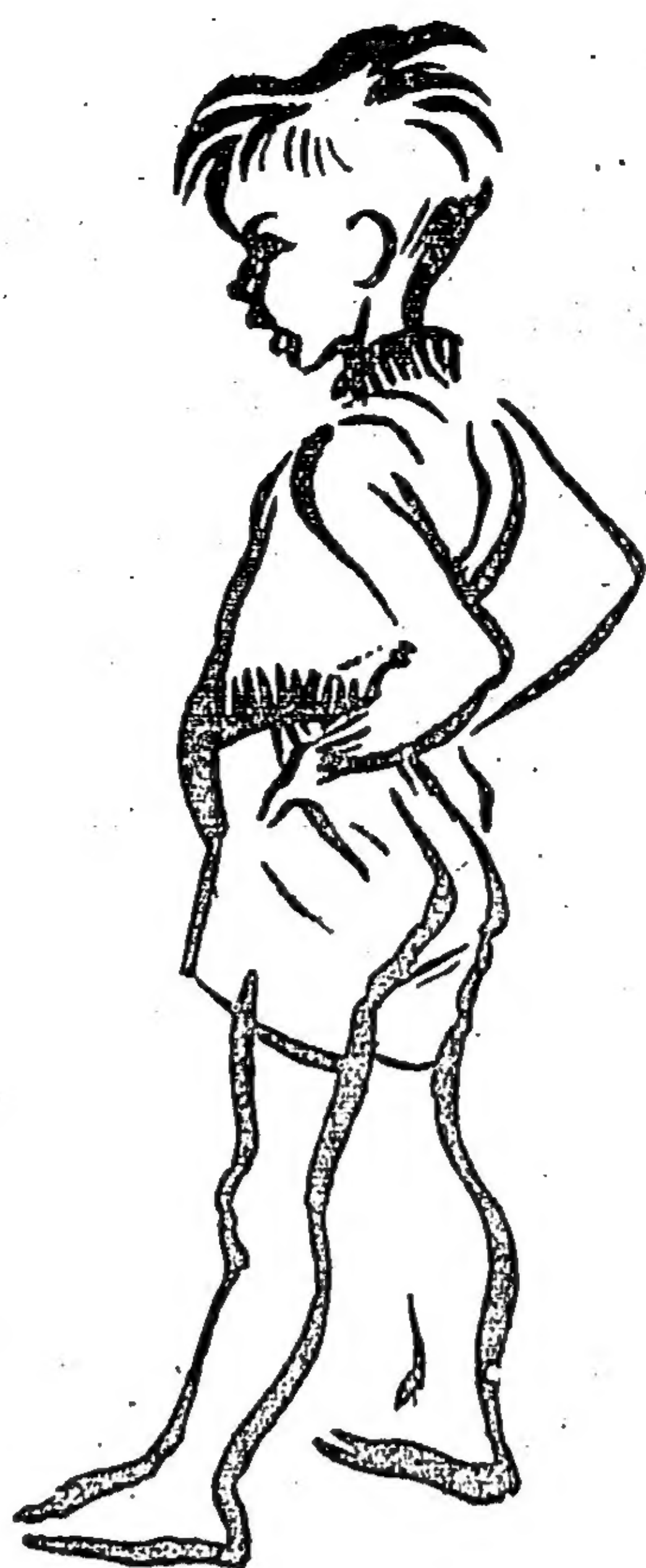
"It's an old one," I said airily. "Anyway, if he did that, and then called me to see what he'd done."

"She nodded."

"Well, I would count ten, then spit my teeth until they break, and count forty instead of ten," said my friend, pulling on her gloves, "but I'll try. It's an idea, anyway, and I have none left of my own. Can't children be little devils?"

"They can," I agreed. "But angelic little devils for all that." She smiled suddenly, and I saw Meg and Richard mirrored in her face.

"Yes, angelic little devils is right," she said.



## The Uses Of Glycerine

GLYCERINE is invaluable in the home, and can be utilised in countless different ways.

When a cloth is badly stained with tea, glycerine, ammonia and water will remove the marks. Mix equal quantities of water and glycerine, with just a dash of ammonia. Soak the stains well in this, then wash in warm soapy water. The stains will vanish completely without any rubbing.

Fruit stains can likewise be treated with glycerine. Rub the stain thickly all over with glycerine, and put the cloth aside for an hour. Then, stretching the material taut, pour boiling water through it, afterwards washing with soap in the usual way. When woollen garments begin to turn a bad colour, or show signs of getting "felted," add a spoonful of glycerine to the rinsing water.

Shoes that are looking dry and cracked after exposure to the rain and mud will appear as good as new if treated in the following way:—Dry thoroughly, clean well, and rub glycerine into the leather, leaving it to soak for a day or two; then clean with good shoe polish in the usual way, and the leather will be delightfully supple and glossy.

A few drops of glycerine, well heated, and dropped into the ear, make a good old-fashioned remedy for earache that seldom fails to give relief; and a mixture of glycerine and lemon juice, in equal quantities, and slightly warmed, is a splendid cure for sore throats and a scintillating cure for sore throats and a scintillating cure for sore throats.

Glycerine is excellent for whitening the hands. Mix it with equal parts of lemon juice and eau-de-Cologne, or with soft water in which a little cucumber has been boiled, and apply it every night. People who do much dirty and rough work will find this treatment invaluable.

M. L. B.

## Apple Rice Surprise

THE children as well as the grown-ups will want a second helping of this unusually delicious pudding.

Stew one pound of cooking apples in a very little water with two ounces of brown sugar. When they are cooked, rub them through a wire sieve. Cook four ounces of rice in one pint of milk until tender, and let it cool.

To the rice, add the puree of apples, two ounces of shredded suet, four ounces of sugar, the grated rind of an orange, and two well-beaten eggs. If desired, two ounces of chopped peel can also be added.

Turn into a greased basin and steam for two hours. Serve with or without hot pouring custard.

D. E.

## Fussing Over Visitors

I AM not one of those people who carp at everything modern and exalt everything belonging to "the good old days." But there is one fault I find among my contemporaries which was certainly not prevalent in earlier times, and that is our lack of hospitality. I do not mean that we resent people coming to see us. No, we are only too ready to tell them to drop in, but the point is we all too frequently take it for granted that it is pot-luck they drop in for.

Nowadays there is too much casual receiving of visitors. Once upon a time hospitality was a real art. An evening out was a real occasion and a very enjoyable and memorable experience. Host and hostess devoted their attention to their callers and made them feel that they had performed a charming act in coming; further, they exerted themselves to be bright and witty and also supplied some self-respecting refreshments.

You came home after a visit cheered and flattered by the attention you had received. It really brightened life. It spread a genial spirit among friends, and generated friendship.

### The Off-Hand Manner

It is different to-day. Notice how often the hostess—and generally the host, too—is not only informal but frequently off-hand, giving the visitors the feeling that they are something like necessary evils. Warmth is generally lacking.

Of course, I realise that this is partly the result of our modern craze to do away with pompousness and to be informal. But we have carried it too far. We have, at least in our entertaining, become casual instead of informal, and there is a lot of difference between the two. A certain amount of formality and courtesy is all to the good. It makes human contact so much more gentle. The art of entertaining charmingly should be cultivated. I should like to see us putting our best foot forward in the conversation line, if it

happens to be talk which is taking place. If it is bridge, I should like to see all the necessary articles conveniently and pleasantly arranged. And one thing I should particularly like to stop is the habit some hostesses have of knitting or darning or sewing when visitors are in the house. It is a different matter when a number of people have met specially to work and are all doing it. Nothing is so conducive to a chilly atmosphere, however, as to have the hostess's eyes and mind away from you and concentrated on a cardigan or stocking.

### Tasty Refreshments Necessary

Refreshments should be fresh and tasty. I always have some sandwiches spread and so on in the house, and I can at a few moments notice, produce some really delectable "open sandwiches"—that is, small squares of buttered bread spread with various mixtures. I make these because they are so much quicker to do and are, as a matter of fact, more appetising than three-ply sandwiches. I can always manage these small square sandwiches for unexpected callers, but when I know beforehand that my visitors are coming, then I really like to show what I can do.

Any trouble I take is well worth it. A pleasant evening cheer not only our visitors but ourselves, too, and makes us less reluctant to return to the more humdrum part of life. Further, I consider that any effort made, whether it is a job of work well done, or a good long walk on a cold evening, stimulates the spirit, whereas boredom and monotony play havoc with it. And there is particular delight in a job of work done for pleasure instead of for money.

After all, if you go out anywhere, you really go for the purpose of having some pleasurable distraction, otherwise you might as well stay at home. So let us make it a pleasure instead of what it more often seems, a mere habit, or even a duty.

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

*Jimmy's*

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

## ...have You TRIED MALTONIC

You have!

...but have you tried MALTONIC

with AN EGG? A raw egg well mixed with MALTONIC makes an ideal light breakfast.

with MILK? Pleasant to take and strengthening.

with MEAT EXTRACT? This combination provides the fullest nourishment in a most agreeable form.

with SODA WATER? A sparkling and palatable refresher.



MALTONIC IS NON-ALCOHOLIC OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES, COMPRADORE SHOPS AND DRUGGISTS

or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

1-Running	10-Run	19-Run	28-Run
2-Run	11-Run	20-Run	29-Run
3-Run	12-Run	21-Run	30-Run
4-Run	13-Run	22-Run	31-Run
5-Run	14-Run	23-Run	32-Run
6-Run	15-Run	24-Run	33-Run
7-Run	16-Run	25-Run	34-Run
8-Run	17-Run	26-Run	35-Run
9-Run	18-Run	27-Run	36-Run

ACROSS

1-Run

2-Run

3-Run

4-Run

5-Run

6-Run

7-Run

8-Run

9-Run

10-Run

11-Run

12-Run

13-Run

14-Run

15-Run

16-Run

17-Run

18-Run

19-Run

20-Run

21-Run

22-Run

23-Run

24-Run

25-Run

26-Run

27-Run

28-Run

29-Run

30-Run

31-Run

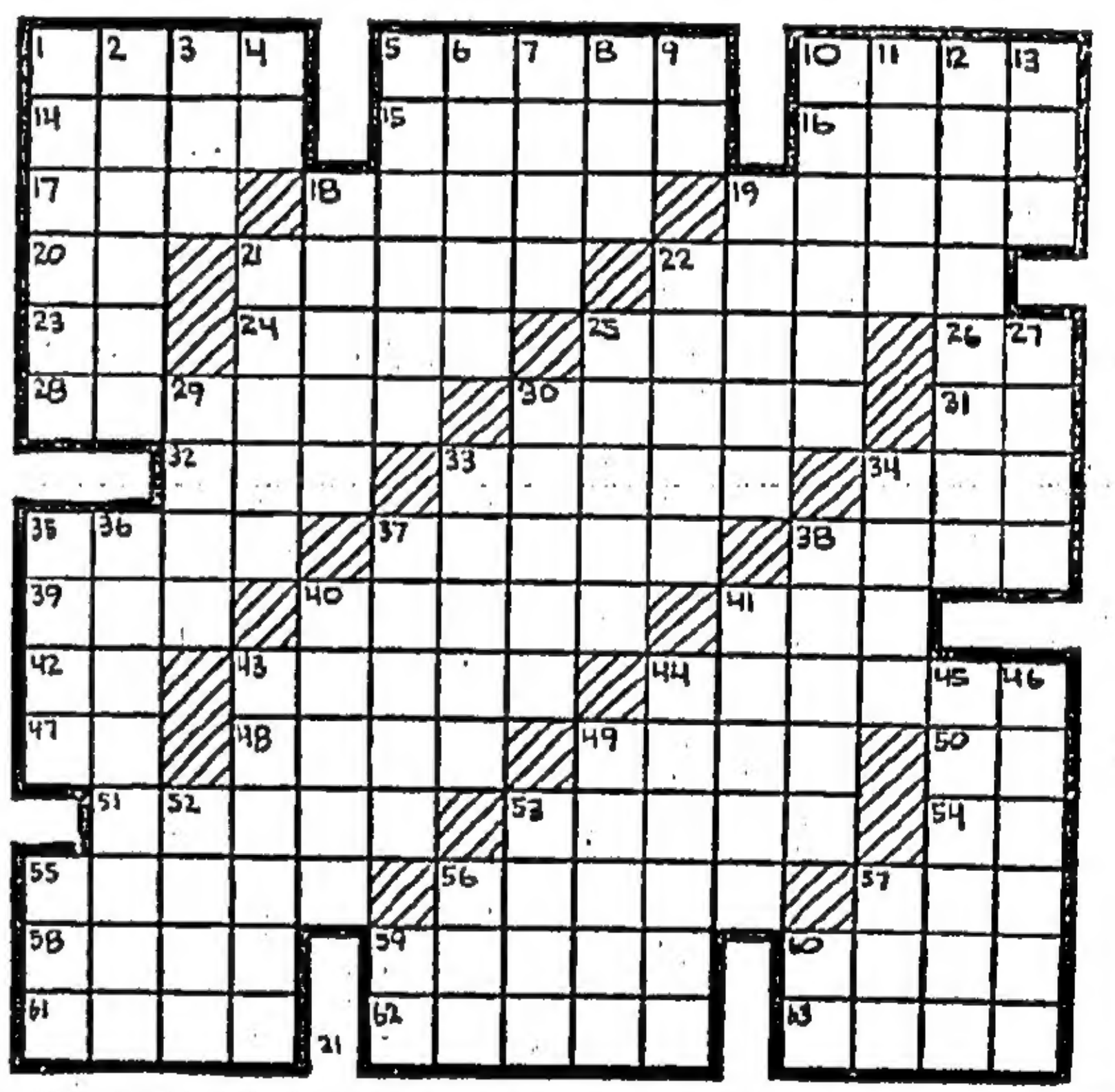
32-Run

33-Run

34-Run

35-Run

36-Run



## The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tel. No. 24310.

## THE MING YUEN STUDIO

8, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## COOKING TIPS

BEFORE squeezing a lemon place it for a few minutes in a warm oven. It will then yield twice as much juice.

Greasy soup may be cleared by the addition of a few green vegetable leaves. These quickly absorb any superfluous fat, and may be removed from the soup before serving.

An acid flavour is often noticeable when using tinned tomato pulp or puree in soup. To remedy this, add a teaspoonful sugar to the pan early in cooking.

If in cake making the mixture curdles, a close texture results. To prevent curdling, add the eggs very slowly; to arrest curdling, stir in a small quantity of flour.

Strongly flavoured vegetables, such as winter cabbage and sprouts, are made more digestible if given a few moments preliminary boiling, and particularly poured. Fill up with fresh boiling-cooked vegetables and steaks.

To ensure that a pot does not boil over, put some cold water on a soup plate. Place this on top of the pan, and cover plate with lid. As steam from the cooking rises it touches the cold plate, which causes it to condense and drop back as moisture.

This plan should be adopted moments preliminary boiling, and particularly poured. Fill up with fresh boiling-cooked vegetables and steaks. To soften candied peel for chopping, remove the sugar and warm the salts, should be retained as a soup peel gently in the oven.

M. L. B.







# KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.  
HER LOVELINESS WILL TAKE YOUR BREATH AWAY!  
(but remember, Bill, you're the butler!)



NEXT CHANGE "BEG, BORROW or STEAL"  
M-G-M Picture with Frank Morgan - Florence Rice - John Boal

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30  
**ORIENTAL**  
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY  
GREAT HIT SONGS AND HILARIOUS LAUGHTER!



SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY!  
MOST DELIGHTFUL COMEDY THE SCREEN EVER PRODUCED!



MATINEES: 2.00-3.00 EVENINGS: 2.00-3.00-5.00-7.00

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30  
**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE  
(MATINEES: 2.00-3.00-5.00-7.00)

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
MARK TWAIN'S BELOVED CLASSIC IN TECHNICOLOR!

To touch the Heart of the World  
...with thrills, tears and laughter

Selznick International presents

## THE ADVENTURES of TOM SAWYER



PRODUCED BY DAVID O. SELZNICK  
In Technicolor  
DIRECTED BY NORMAN TAUBERG  
RELEASED THROUGH UNITED ARTISTS  
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
THE "DEAD END" "THE LITTLE TOUGH GUY"  
KIDS in A Universal Picture.

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE

## PALESTINE VIOLENCE CONTINUES

### 24-Hour Curfew Re-imposed

JERUSALEM, Jan. 22.  
BEHOR MURASH, a prominent Jewish merchant was shot dead by Arabs in the heart of the city to-day.

A 24-hour curfew has been imposed in Jerusalem, while the Old City was searched following the murder of Behor Murash.

Unknown men shot and killed Sheikh Nabulsi, a mosque gatekeeper to-day.  
Two Jews were wounded while unloading petrol at the Imperial Airways seaplane base on the Sea of Galilee.

Another message from Jerusalem says that Ragheb Nasrallah, leader of the Palestine Arab Defence Party (Moderates) broke a long silence by cabling to his cousin, who is acting as leader of the party. The cable expressed approval of the recent parleys with the authorities concerning representation of the Defence Party at the London conversations.

The fact that the party leader has broken a silence which terrorism hitherto had made advisable, is regarded as a significant development.—Reuter.

## Social Items

A meeting of the Hongkong Group of the Peace Pledge Union will be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday, January 25, at 5.30 p.m., when a talk will be given by Mrs. Irene Short entitled "Activities of the War Resisters' International." The meeting is open to the public.

The wedding of Miss Letitia Nancy Edwards to the Rev. Edwin Badger took place at All Saints' Church, Kowloon, recently. After returning from their honeymoon, they will make their home at Himeji, where the Rev. Mr. Badger is a missionary priest in the Nippon Seikokwai. The bride, previous to her marriage, was also stationed at Himeji.

The wedding of Miss Lucienne Poulain, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Ellison, of Shanghai, to Mr. Edward Stutz of Kobe, took place in Shanghai recently at the Consulate General for Switzerland. The bride was given away by her father and only intimate friends of the family attended the ceremony. Both the bride and groom have been residents of Kobe for several years and are well-known there. The groom is connected with the Osaka office of Lieberman, Wechsler and Company, and the bride has been with Teikoku Sanso Knushiki Kaisha.

Brought all the way over from England for the occasion, the lovely veil of Old Limerick lace which has adorned brides of the Arundell family for more than two hundred years, was worn by Miss Gwenifer Livingstone Lewis as she exchanged marriage vows with Philip Grenville Harris-Arundell in the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila.

## BOMBED FROM AIR

### British Conduct Raid On Indian Hamlet

Peshawar, Jan. 22.  
A small hamlet in Kacha valley, northern Waziristan, used by the Fakir of Ipi as a base from which he instigated raids on Bannu and Deraniyalkhan districts, was bombed from the air to-day.

In accordance with the usual precautions of the authorities to avoid loss of civilian life, leaflets were dropped by aircraft giving the villagers 24 hours' warning to remove themselves and families from the scene of action.

The Fakir of Ipi has been harboured in the hamlet in defiance of Government orders and warnings.—Reuter.

## A.R.P. In Chungking

# WAR CAPITAL IS HONEYCOMBED WITH TUNNELS

CHUNGKING, Jan. 22.

WHEN THE air-raid sirens shriek their warning signal this summer, more than 100,000 of Chungking's estimated population of 700,000 will trek swiftly to the capital city's newest bomb-proof shelter, a 4,100 metre tunnel drilled into solid rock.

When the war is over, China's engineers will be prepared to show the world how a war-shelter can be quickly turned into a peace-time subway, China's first.

Chungking itself is still comparatively safe from mass bombings. Japanese planes have flown over the city five times during the hostilities and have found the city but once.

A blanket of clouds, mist and smoke shrouds the city virtually every day. Until this blanket lifts or the Japanese planes encounter one of the few sunny days, the city will be comparatively safe.

Chinese anti-aircraft units outside the city with the exception of the last raid have remained silent and all Chinese fighting craft grounded during the raids in order not to give away the exact locality to the raiders.

### FORCED TO FLY HIGH

In addition, Japanese bombers are forced to fly high—sacrificing accuracy for safety—in order to escape the attacking Chinese pursuit planes.

The flying distance from Hankow, the present Japanese base to Chungking is too great for the limited cruising range of the fast Japanese pursuit planes, so the bombers are forced to depend on their own armaments for protection.

During the first raid the Japanese bombers made on Chungking, which is only slightly further from Hankow than is Chungking, six of the heavy bombers were shot down by the faster Chinese pursuit planes.  
An American pilot, now employed by the Chinese Government, testified to this, and then pointed out that if the Japanese had been able to use a protective squadron of pursuit planes, probably none of the bombers would have been lost.

### BOMB-PROOF TUNNEL

Recognising the possibility of a Japanese thrust to the west, where a base could be established for daily long range bombing raids, to Ichang and the actuality of coming summer days when the cloud blanket would no longer protect Chungking, Chinese engineers studied the problem—and produced plans for a bomb-proof tunnel.

Ground was broken on August 13, 1938, the first anniversary of the outbreak of the Shanghai hostilities. Since then, more than 550 labourers have been excavating the tunnel, while hundreds of other coolies trot up and down the hills, carrying the excavated mandstone to the river and other points where the stone can be used for construction purposes.

Most of the excavation is by manual labour, although two drilling machines are used. Occasionally, a terrific blast rocks the city streets when bit powder—used by the Chinese in place of dynamite—is exploded. Engineers lament the lack of drilling machines, for the project would have been completed by late February instead of this summer if such machines were available.

### 20 ENTRANCES

There are 20 entrances to the tunnel, and either by chance or choice, the main entrance is at the "Gate of the Goddess of Mercy," outside Tung Yuan Men, the west gate to the city. There is an entrance at each of the five city gates, one just off the main business centre, and one in Central Park (where a few scrapping animals and birds hold forth in the capital's only zoo).

These entrances lead direct from the streets, while others are formed by ladders, and one by a shaft.

The tunnel will be 2.5 metres wide and the same distance from top to bottom. The arched ceiling is from 10 to 12 metres to the surface of the ground above, and is constructed mostly through solid rock. Wherever

earth is encountered, concrete arches are being constructed to make the tunnel bomb-proof.

### AIR PUMPED IN

Ten air pumps, each of five to ten horsepower will be installed to provide ventilation. A generator will also be installed to provide light, and also power for a system of loud speakers whereby instructions can be broadcast to the people in the tunnel during raids.

After the war is ended, the tunnel will be converted into a subway, for passenger and freight traffic from one end of the peninsula to the other," a Chinese official told the United Press. To go from one end of the city to the other now involves either walking up and down endless flights of steps or following a tortuous winding street that is jammed all hours of the day with thousands of coolies and pedestrians.

Total construction cost is estimated at 700,000 Chinese dollars. The Ministry of Finance allocated 200,000 yuan of this while the remainder will be borne by the Chungking Air Defence Headquarters.

### CHOKED WITH REFUGEES

Because all of Chungking's buildings are old and constitute a real fire hazard, the city is choked with three times its normal population, the fire-fighting equipment is scanty and water-pressure is low, every effort has been made to provide bomb-proof shelters. More than 50 public dugouts have been constructed on the various hillsides, each 30 to 40 metres long and capable of accommodating 500 people or more. Many individuals and organizations have constructed other and smaller dugouts. A few well-placed high-explosive and incendiary bombs would not only partially destroy the city but would kill or maim thousands of civilians, and as a Chinese official told the United Press, "we will make a catacombs out of the 'mountain city'—Chungking—if we have to in order to save lives."—United Press.

## New Purge In Russia

Moscow, Jan. 22.  
Over 100 executive officials have been dismissed or reduced in rank during the past week in a campaign to lighten up labour discipline.

The campaign extended to civil aviation with the announcement that ten pilots, engineers, and executive officers had been dismissed for unpunctuality.  
The dismissals include M. Molokov, chief of civil aviation in the Far East, who will be prosecuted for absence from his post on January 7 and 8, which is the Russian orthodox Christmas.—Reuter.

## German Warning To The Czechs

Berlin, Jan. 22.  
M. Chvalkovsky, the Czech Foreign Minister, has been given to understand that there should not be room in Czechoslovakia for a policy directed against Germany, said a German spokesman, commenting on M. Chvalkovsky's visit.  
M. Chvalkovsky's discussions with Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop and Herr Hitler were restricted to economic problems and political relations, and military questions were not touched.

The "National Zeitung" expects from the visit further improvement in Czechoslovak relations, not only with Germany, but also Hungary.—Reuter.

# ALHAMBRA

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
THE GOSH-DARNEST MIXTURE OF MYSTERY, FUN AND EXCITEMENT PLUS A LIGHTNING COURSHIP!



ADDED! LATEST MARCH OF TIME  
Covering (1) "MAN AT THE WHEEL" (2) "THREAT TO GIBRALTAR"

TO-MORROW Claude Rains - Fay Bainter  
Warner Bros. Picture "WHITE BANNERS"  
Jackie Cooper - Bonita Granville

# QUEEN'S

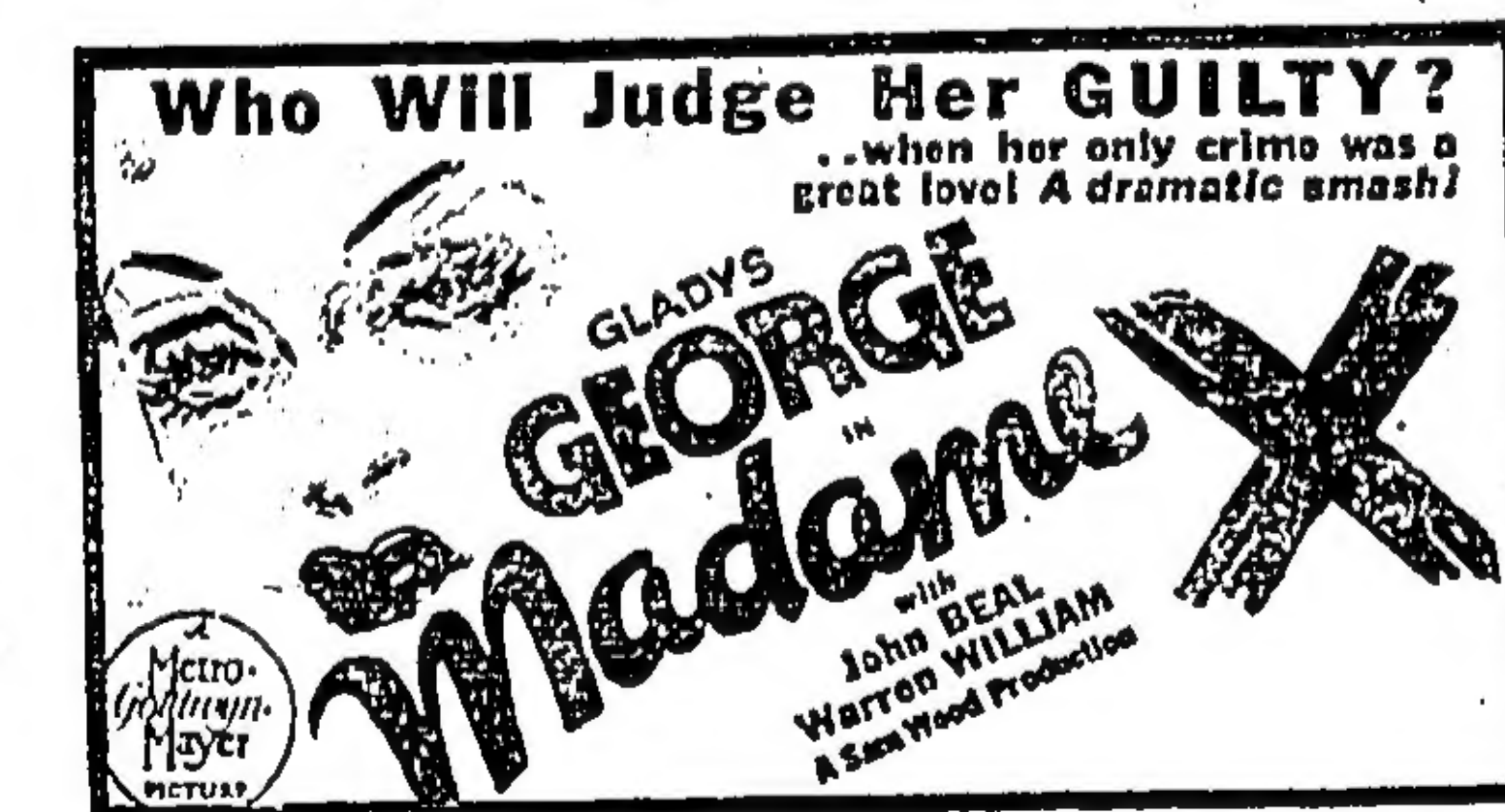
FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
A Galaxy of Ten NEW Disney Shorts in One Program!



TO-MORROW Mary Carlisle & John Howard  
A Paramount Picture in "TOUCHDOWN ARMY"

# STAR

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW Merle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier  
"DIVORCE OF LADY X"

## ARAB ENVOYS LEAVING

Start for L'dea Parleys To-morrow

CAIRO, Jan. 22.  
THE REPORT that the Palestine Arab delegates have decided not to go to London is denied by Dr. Husselnni Khalidi, one of the delegates, who was formerly Mayor of Jerusalem.

He told "Reuter": "We are starting for London on Tuesday, and are hopeful of success."

Meanwhile Nouri Said, accompanied by Jemal Huddini left this morning by air for Beirut where, it is understood, he will endeavour to persuade the Grand Mufti to agree to the British Government's desire that all the Palestine parties, including the opposition, should be represented at the London conference.

It is understood that this desire was stressed in a communication the London conference.—Reuter.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERRY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.